

# EasyGrants Newsletter

From Australia's only comprehensive grants and fundraising hub  
[www.fundingcentre.com.au](http://www.fundingcentre.com.au)

Look Inside  
for Grants!

✓ Grants ✓ Donations ✓ Memberships ✓ Events ✓ Earned Income ✓ Sponsorship ✓ Crowdfunding

Edition: June 2020

BSB52318

## Diploma of Governance

Now fully online. Study at your own pace,  
guided by not-for-profit governance experts.

Advance your career, get started here:  
[communitydirectors.com.au/diploma](http://communitydirectors.com.au/diploma)



**Funding Centre**  
Where not-for-profits go for money



an enterprise of  
**ourcommunity.com.au**  
Where not-for-profits go for help



# Grant Index 26 June 2020

## Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing Page

Community Small Grants	Local Land Services Hunter (NSW)	p6
Recreational Fishing Trusts Grants	Department of Primary Industries (NSW)	p7

## Arts & Culture Page

Audience Development Fund (ADF)	Museums and Galleries NSW	p9
Location Scouts and Inbounds Program	Screen NSW	p10
Performers' Trust Foundation Grants	Phonographic Performance Company of Australia (PPCA)	p11
Production Finance	Create NSW <span style="float: right; color: red; font-weight: bold;">CLOSES SOON</span>	p12
	Screen NSW	
Project Development Grants	Museums and Galleries NSW	p14
Project Development Investment	Australian Children's Television Foundation	p16
RAF Recovery Boost	RANT Arts	p18
	Flying Arts Alliance (QLD)	
	Country Arts WA	
	Regional Arts Fund NT	
	Country Arts SA	
	Regional Arts (NSW)	
	Regional Arts Victoria	
	Regional Arts Australia	
Regional Arts Fund (RAF) Quick Response Grant	Regional Arts (NSW)	p19
Regional Arts Fund Community Grants	Regional Arts (NSW)	p21
Regional Filming Fund (RFF)	Screen NSW	p22
Register of Cultural Organisations	Department of Communications and the Arts	p23
Skills Development Grants	Museums and Galleries NSW	p24

## Business & Industry Development Page

Activate Program	AVID Property Group	p25
Australian Airline Financial Relief Package - COVID-19	Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications	p27
COVID-19 Capacity Building Services	Social Ventures Australia	p28
Cooperative Research Centres (CRC) Grants	Department of Industry, Science, Energy and Resources	p29
Coronavirus Small and Medium Enterprises (SME) Guarantee Scheme	The Treasury	p30
New Air Combat Capability - Industry Support Program (NACC-ISP)	Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	p31

## Children & Family Page

Inger Rice Foundation Grants	Inger Rice Foundation	p33
------------------------------	-----------------------	-----

## Commerce & (International) Trade Page

Export Market Development Grants	Austrade	p34
----------------------------------	----------	-----

## Community Services & Development Page

Assistance	The 'Walter and Eliza Hall' Trust	p35
Aussie Cotton Farmers Grow Communities	Monsanto Fund	p37
	Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR)	
Awesome Foundation Grant	The Awesome Foundation	p38
COVID-19 Rapid Advocacy Fund	Australian Council of Social Service (ACOSS)	p39
	Australian Communities Foundation	
	Australian Progress	
COVID-19 Vital Resources Fund	BHP	p40
COVID-19 pro bono support	PricewaterhouseCoopers (PwC)	p41

Charity TV Global Grants	Charity TV Global	p42
Community Benefit Card	Ritchies	p43
Community Child Care Fund (CCCCF) special circumstances drought support	Department of Education, Skills and Employment	p44
Community Grants	Australia Post	p45
Community Health Grants	James Frizelle Charitable Foundation	p46
Financial Capability Open Grants	Ecstra Foundation	p47
Funding for charitable organisations	Australian Communities Foundation	p49
Google Ad Grants	Google	p50
Harcourts Foundation Grants	Harcourts Foundation	<b>CLOSES SOON</b> p51
Health and education grants	The Pierce Armstrong Foundation	p52
Homelessness Grants	James Frizelle Charitable Foundation	p53
Honda Foundation Grants	The Honda Foundation	p54
IGA Community Chest	Independent Grocers of Australia (IGA)	p56
Integra Underground - Community Investment Program	Glencore	p57
Legal assistance for people engaging with the Royal Commission into National Natural Disaster Arrangements	Attorney-General's Department	p58
Liddell Open Cut - Community Investment Program	Glencore	p59
Mazda Foundation Grants	Mazda Foundation	p61
McCusker Charitable Foundation Grant	McCusker Charitable Foundation	p62
NSW Volunteer of the Year Award	The Centre for Volunteering (NSW)	<b>CLOSES SOON</b> p63
NSW/ACT Regional Achievement & Community Awards	Awards Australia	p64
Ravensthorpe Open Cut - Community Investment Program	Glencore	p65
Sisters of Charity Community Grants Program	Sisters of Charity Foundation	p66
Small Grants Program	Catholic Church Insurance (CCI) Giving	p67
The ClubGRANTS Scheme	Clubs NSW	p69
Thriving people and places grants	Vincent Fairfax Family Foundation	p70
Tucker Foundation Grant	Tucker Foundation	p71
UCF Small Grants	Universal Charitable Fund (UCF)	p72
United Wambo Joint Venture - Community Investment Program	Glencore	p73
With One Voice Community Choir Start-Up Grants	Creativity Australia	p75
Women & Change Annual Grants	Women & Change - Queensland Giving Circle	p76

## Disability

Page

Disadvantaged Grants	James Frizelle Charitable Foundation	p77
Expression Deaf Grants	Expression Australia	p78

## Education, Training & Professional Development

Page

Destination Australia Program Grants	Department of Education, Skills and Employment	p79
Postgraduate scholarships	National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	<b>CLOSES SOON</b> p82
Ulan Coal - Community Investment Program	Glencore	p84

## Emergency & Safety

Page

2020 Bushfire Emergency Response Grant	Indigenous Land and Sea Corporation (ILSC)	p85
Black Spot Program	Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications	p86
Bushfire Assistance Grant	St George Foundation BankSA Foundation Bank of Melbourne Foundation	p87
Bushfire Relief Grant	Confident Girls Foundation	p89
Disaster Recovery Grants - NSW Bushfires	Rural Assistance Authority	p90
Housing and Accommodation Grants	James Frizelle Charitable Foundation	p91
Natural Disaster Grants	James Frizelle Charitable Foundation	p93
The Reece Grant - Bushfire Rebuild projects	reece	p94

## Employment

Page

Regional Employment Trials	Department of Education, Skills and Employment	p95
----------------------------	--	-----

## Environment & Sustainability

Page

Energy Efficient Communities Program - Business Stream	Department of Industry, Science, Energy and Resources	p97
Macpac Fund for Good	Macpac	p98
Project Sponsorships	Australian Geographic (AG) Society	p99
Small Environment Grants	The Norman Wettenhall Foundation	p100
<b>Faith &amp; Spirituality</b>		<b>Page</b>
Christianity grants	Vincent Fairfax Family Foundation	p102
<b>Heritage &amp; History</b>		<b>Page</b>
Community War Memorials Fund	Veterans' Affairs NSW	p103
Leg Up Grants	Museums and Galleries NSW	p105
National Cultural Heritage Account	Department of Communications and the Arts	p106
Volunteer Museum Small Grants	Museums and Galleries NSW	p107
<b>Indigenous</b>		<b>Page</b>
Aboriginal Benefits Foundation Grants	Aboriginal Benefits Foundation	p109
Community Grants	CAGES Foundation	p110
Community Led grants	Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	p110
Elsa Dixon Aboriginal Employment Grant (EDAEG) Program	Department of Education (NSW)	p111
Hail Creek Open Cut Indigenous Sponsorship & Donations	Glencore	p113
Indigenous Development	Screen Australia	p114
PBC Capacity Building Grant for Native Title Corporations	Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	p115
Primary Funding Grants	CAGES Foundation	p117
Social Impact Investing Grants	CAGES Foundation	p118
Tailored Assistance Employment Grants	Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	p118
<b>Infrastructure</b>		<b>Page</b>
Community Development Grants Programme (CDG Programme)	Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications	p120
<b>International</b>		<b>Page</b>
Australia-ASEAN Council Grants	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	p121
Australia-Indonesia Institute (All) Grants	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	p124
The Global Fund for Women Grants	The Global Fund for Women	p126
Wallace Global Fund Grants	Wallace Global Fund	p127
<b>LGBTQIA+</b>		<b>Page</b>
Small Grants Program	Pride Foundation Australia (PFA)	p129
<b>Media &amp; Communications</b>		<b>Page</b>
Support for Freelancers & Casual Contributors - COVID-19	Judith Neilson Institute for Journalism & Ideas	p131
Telstra Top-up	Infoxchange Telstra	p132
<b>Mental Health</b>		<b>Page</b>
Mental Health Grants	James Frizelle Charitable Foundation	p133
Mental Health Month Small Grants	Mental Health Association NSW (WayAhead)	p134
<b>Research</b>		<b>Page</b>
MRFF # Mental Health Research Grant (COVID-19)	National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Department of Health	p135
MRFF: COVID-19 Immunological Studies Grant	National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Department of Health	<b>CLOSES SOON</b> p137

NHMRC Partnerships Projects	National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	p138
Special Initiative in Mental Health (SIMH)	National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	p140
<b>Rural &amp; Regional</b>		<b>Page</b>
General Grants for Individuals & Organisations	Connellan Airways Trust	p141
Tackling Tough Times Together (TTTT) Grants	Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR)	p143
<b>Science &amp; Technology</b>		<b>Page</b>
Australian Not-for-Profit Technology Awards	Connecting Up Australia	p145
<b>Seniors</b>		<b>Page</b>
Be Connected program: Activation grants	Good Things Foundation Department of Social Services (DSS)	p146
COVID19 - Aged Care Support Program	Department of Health	p147
<b>Social Enterprise</b>		<b>Page</b>
COVID-19 pro bono business support for social enterprises	Social Impact Hub Westpac Foundation Social Traders	p149
Growth Grant	Impact Investing Australia	p150
<b>Sport &amp; Recreation</b>		<b>Page</b>
Facility Loan Scheme	Tennis Australia	p151
NSW Junior Sports Development Program	Glencore	p152
<b>Start Up</b>		<b>Page</b>
Incubator Support - Expert-in-Residence	Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	p153
Incubator Support for new and existing incubators	Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	p156
<b>Tourism &amp; Travel</b>		<b>Page</b>
Regional Tourism Bushfire Recovery Grants - Stream 1	Austrade	p158
<b>Women</b>		<b>Page</b>
Domestic Violence Grants	James Frizelle Charitable Foundation	p159
<b>Youth</b>		<b>Page</b>
Make the Difference! Grants Program	Future2	p161
Youth Funding	Matana Foundation	p162

# Community Small Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Local Land Services Hunter (NSW)	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Unincorporated Assoc ✔ School	<b>Funding</b> \$2,000 Total Pool: \$45,000 (approx)
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>30 Jun 2021</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G08241		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>30 Jun 2018</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing		

## Purpose

The Community Small Grants program aims to build individual/groups skills and knowledge in land management practices and community participation, knowledge and skills with community organisations, groups or local communities.

## Overview

The grants are part of the Community Small Grants and Education Scholarship Program 2018-2021 which supports community in building knowledge, skills and participation in land management practices.

### Funding Availability:

- Maximum \$2000 per project.

### Closing Dates for Funding Rounds (multiple rounds over 3 years):

- Applications will be assessed within 2 weeks of the following Rounds.
- Submit your applications by:
  - 2019: 1 April, 1 July, 1 October
  - 2020: 1 February, 1 March, 1 April 1 July, 1 October
  - 2021: 1 February, 1 March

## Example

Examples of Skills and Knowledge, and Community Participation Projects that can be funded (group, network or associations)- up to \$2000 (per group/per year maximum 3 applications):

- **Public Awareness raising events**- such as involvement in festivals, public displays, static displays, or development of educational resources/kits, online resources.
- **Public/Closed Workshops**- such as tailored workshops for your group members, or public workshops inviting local community, this includes development of resources or kits that facilitate workshop activities
- **Public/Closed Field based events**- where activities will build local community knowledge in on ground activities and land management practices, this can include a examples such as: community tree planting events, farm visits or demonstration site visits, or project plan development where community is involved in planning activities open to the public or specific to your group
- **School programs**- that build students/school communities knowledge of relevant environmental, agricultural or cultural land, and emergency management issues
- **Closed Group training events**- where a training event is tailored/delivered to a community group to build relevant skills to local projects or initiatives - such as pest training for 1080/pindone use, chemical application training, weed ID and training, drone/app training, property planning etc

## Limitations

### Who can apply?

- Community groups
- Landcare groups
- Schools
- Local Aboriginal Land Councils (LALCs)
- Committees/Associations
- Not for profit organisations
- Industry/producer groups

### Eligibility Criteria

- The group/organisation must have been in operation for at least 6 months

- Your organisation/ community group must either be incorporated OR auspiced by an organisation that is incorporated or has an ABN. Unincorporated groups can access financial assistance; however, a tax invoice from a supplier (e.g. caterer, guest speaker) must be issued for payment directly to Hunter LLS.
- Your project must aim to build community participation and knowledge and skills with community organisations or local communities
- Maximum of 1 application per group per financial year
- All applications should determine budgets based on quotes/actual costs. All projects should retain all receipts for project activities, as projects may be audited on completion.
- All recipients must use Hunter LLS evaluation forms (for projects and scholarships, and submit evaluation results to Hunter LLS) within 2 weeks of end of contract date/project completion with Final Reports.
- Applicants/groups must be residing in or registered in the Hunter Local Land Services region
- All Projects must be completed within the agreed contract date, or on or before the 30th May of the financial year the grant was offered.

### Ineligible Activity/ Criteria

- Activities that have already been funded
- Activities that are of personal or private benefit
- Your organisation/group is subject to an Independent Commission Against Corruption (ICAC), Local Land Services (LLS), Department of Primary Industries (DPI) or other legal investigation
- Activities that do not align with the intended outcomes (skills and knowledge in land management practices and/or building community participation, skills and knowledge within organisations and communities)
- Capital items generally will not be funded, unless there is a strong justification (where the items directly support learning outcomes).

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08241/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08241/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08241/apply>

**Email:** [admin.hunter@lls.nsw.gov.au](mailto:admin.hunter@lls.nsw.gov.au)

[Back to Top](#)

## Recreational Fishing Trusts Grants

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Department of Primary Industries (NSW)</p> <p><b>Location</b> NSW</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G01831</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Agriculture, Forestry &amp; Fishing</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Local Govt</li> <li>✓ State Govt</li> <li>✓ University</li> <li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li> <li>✓ School</li> <li>✓ TAFE</li> <li>✓ Individual</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Ongoing</p>
--	--	--

### Purpose

To provide funding that will enhance recreational fishing.

### Overview

Matching funding is not a requirement, however, other contributions towards the project will improve the value for money of the project. Include details of other contributions to the project including any voluntary labour and project management time as an 'in-kind' contribution (this includes hands on volunteer work, project management, administration, reporting, donations etc.).

There is no funding limit for project applications, however, projects are assessed on their value for money, that is, what is the level of benefit from the project compared to the cost of the project.

There are two different funding application forms to choose from when applying for funding – a simpler, less detailed form for **small projects seeking less than \$10,000** of funding and another form for **large projects seeking more than \$10,000** of funding.

Application forms can be downloaded electronically online [here](#).

## Example

Ways to improve / maximise the cost benefit of a project:

- Infrastructure projects are usually reviewed in terms of what is the level of the requested funding in relation to the extent the infrastructure benefits recreational fishers. So key things to consider for a fish cleaning table would be how many taps does the table have, or how wide is the fishing platform and how many fishers can use it at the same time?
- Education or research projects are often statewide or regional, benefitting many people, but even if a project is very small scale and localised, it may have statewide benefit if it is run as a pilot project with the results shared through wider networks.
- Investigate all other potential sources of funding that could contribute to the project. Provide evidence of unsuccessful attempts to gain funding from other sources.
- Quotes and estimates for project items should be sought to obtain best value for money. When developing the project costings, any quotes/estimates should be attached to the project application to assist in the assessment of the project's value for money.

## Limitations

### Who can apply?

Anyone can apply for funding from the Recreational Fishing Trusts, including fishing clubs and organisations, universities, councils, community groups, individuals and so on. Joint applications are also encouraged. **To apply for funds all clubs, organisations and community groups must be incorporated in Australia.**

### Eligibility:

Funding applications **must relate to the improvement of recreational fishing**. Where applicable, projects should:

- have appropriate expertise within the project team to complete the project
- represent value for money by incorporating other contributing funding or 'in-kind' contribution by the applicant and other project partners
- be technically sound and utilise best practice
- link to key strategic recreational fishing objectives and plans, and
- build on and extend the outcomes of projects and work previously funded by the Recreational Fishing Trust

Projects that would not receive favourable consideration, or would be considered a low priority include:

- Commercial ventures or materials developed for a primarily commercial purpose
- On ground projects on private land or land with no free public access
- Requests for funding the business of organisations/clubs including building club premises or improving club facilities that are only available to club members, or holding events that are only available for club members.
- Construction of boat launching ramps, boat wharves, boating pontoons or other boating infrastructure (applicants should in the first instance investigate alternative funding sources e.g. NSW Boating Now program and Regional Boating Plans)
- Construction of general amenities such as picnic tables, car parking, toilet blocks, BBQs, shelters and other picnic area enhancements
- Ongoing maintenance e.g. dredging or general repair and maintenance of fishing and boating infrastructure (this is usually the responsibility of local authorities)
- Projects that have limited benefit to recreational fishing

### What project items are ineligible for funding?

As listed above, some things are not generally funded by the Trusts. Project items such as picnic tables and shelters and BBQs are usually considered low priority, however, they may be an important part of a project and can be included as part of the applicant's contribution to the project. For example a local land manager might apply for funding for a fishing platform and their contribution to the project could be to fund the adjoining car parking. Or a Council might contribute funding to a boat ramp upgrade along with a NSW Boating Now grant and seek funding from the Recreational Fishing Trusts for funds for the associated fish cleaning table on the site.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email, Mail

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01831/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01831/guidelines>



**Contact:** Recreational Fishing Trust Management Team **Address:** Recreational Fishing Trust Executive Officer NSW  
DPI LMB 3020 NOWRA 2541 NSW  
**Email:** recreational.fishingtrust@dpi.nsw.gov.au **Phone:** (02) 4916 3835

## Our Tip

NOTE: Email is the preferred method of receiving application forms.

[Back to Top](#)

# Audience Development Fund (ADF)

<b>Funding Provider</b> Museums and Galleries NSW	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Local Govt ✔ Business ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>29 Jul 2020 5pm</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09907		
<b>Primary Category</b> Arts & Culture		

## Purpose

The Audience Development Fund (ADF) is a devolved funding program of the NSW Government through Create NSW and is administered by Museums & Galleries of NSW.

## Overview

The fund offers public galleries in NSW assistance towards targeting and developing new audiences for the visual arts. It encourages galleries to create new, innovative programs, events and activities that engage targeted audiences and connect them with artists and visual arts practice. The fund is designed to support galleries to develop and trial models for developing and engaging new audiences that will increase immediate and future attendance, access and participation.

Applications that create new or extend existing partnerships within regions are strongly encouraged.

Applicants are also encouraged to target audiences from one of the following priority areas; people living in regional NSW, people living in Western Sydney, Aboriginal people, culturally and linguistically diverse people, people with disability or young people.

## Priority

The project must target one or more of the following priority areas; people living in regional NSW, people living in Western Sydney, Aboriginal people, culturally and linguistically diverse (CaLD), people with disability and young people (under 26).

## Limitations

### Eligibility criteria

Grants are available to publicly funded galleries, arts and craft organisations based in New South Wales.

To be eligible to make an application, a gallery must be a legally constituted entity and be one of the following:

- a not-for-profit incorporated body
- a co-operative or trust
- a local government authority.

Individual business units and entities of local government authorities (such as art galleries or performing arts centres) are eligible to submit applications on their own behalf if they have their own ABN.

The gallery is to be accessible to the public at regular and/or specified times and meet professional facility standards. In addition, its programs and activities are to be managed by at least one professional staff member with relevant tertiary qualifications and experience.

A gallery/organisation cannot apply for a Create NSW devolved grant, such as the Audience Development Fund, if they have also applied for or received Create NSW funding for the same activity. Applicants who have outstanding acquittals from other Museums & Galleries of NSW grants will not be eligible to apply.

Eligible applicants may only submit one application per round.

Funds can be used for costs that support the development and implementation of public or educational programs, provide seed funding to trial new models for public engagement and/or build new partnerships for audience development. Costs can include:

- Fees and travel costs for artists, educators or other professionals to deliver new programs;
- Purchase of equipment required to deliver a public or education program or similar;
- Research costs incurred in developing a new program including travel, per diems and accommodation;
- Travel costs for audience outreach;
- Startup costs for new initiatives such as makers' markets, workshops, symposia, conferences or similar programs relating to the gallery's artistic program which may also generate funds or an additional income stream for the gallery;
- Marketing, advertising and promotion of planned new programs (to no more than 10% of the total amount requested).

Funds must **not** be used towards existing staff fees. The program does **not** support existing public or education programs. Funds must **not** be used towards items already funded by Create NSW through project or program funding.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09907/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09907/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09907/apply>

**Contact:** Susan Wachter

**Email:** [susanw@mgnsw.org.au](mailto:susanw@mgnsw.org.au) **Phone:** 02 9339 9916

[Back to Top](#)

## Location Scouts and Inbounds Program

<b>Funding Provider</b> Screen NSW	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Business ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G08348		
<b>Primary Category</b> Arts & Culture		

### Purpose

Screen NSW provides location and production support to encourage screen projects to film in Sydney and NSW.

### Overview

The objectives of the location scouts and inbounds program include:

- To market NSW as Australia's premier screen production destination;
- To increase the State's market share of film and television production by attracting potential projects to film in NSW;
- To familiarise practitioners with NSW locations for their projects;
- To provide an opportunity to connect local and international practitioners with local technical and creative talent, studio and post-production and visual effects facilities for their projects and to support new and sustainable partnerships between organisations of International significance and local practitioners and facilities.

The program offers long-form footloose productions scouting assistance for location surveys for eligible projects and may include covering some of the costs associated with on-ground travel including accommodation, domestic flights, vehicle hire and location manager services. Eligible projects are feature films, tele-movies, mini-series, TV series or reality programs.

The program is open to projects prior to commencement of pre-production and prior to or during financing. For international inbound visits, Create NSW generally works with Ausfilm to facilitate a suitable itinerary, however, enquiries can also be made direct to Create NSW Screen Destination Attraction area.

## Limitations

### Eligibility

The program offers long-form footloose productions scouting assistance for location surveys for eligible projects and may include covering some of the costs associated with on-ground travel including accommodation, domestic flights, vehicle hire and location manager services. Eligible projects are feature films, tele-movies, mini-series, TV series or reality programs.

The program is open to projects prior to commencement of pre-production and prior to or during financing. For international inbound visits, Screen NSW generally works with AusFilm to facilitate a suitable itinerary, however, enquiries can also be made direct to Screen NSW Production Attraction & Incentives area.

Applications for location inbounds and scouting assistance will be considered on a rolling basis at any time during the year and assessed against the following criteria by a member of the Screen NSW Production Attraction & Incentives staff, and considered by the Director of Production Attraction & Incentives:

- The proposed project is genuinely 'footloose' that is, is not already locked in to production in NSW;
- The proposed project is likely to create a significant economic benefit for the State in jobs and skills development and boost the profile of NSW worldwide;
- Demonstration of a proposed significant spend in NSW;
- Track record of the applicant and partners;
- The availability of funds;
- Alignment with Screen NSW organisational priorities.

Applicants to other Screen NSW programs are eligible to apply to this program but assistance is usually restricted to location advice and Reel Scout packages.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08348/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08348/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08348/apply>

**Contact:** Matt Carroll **Address:** Production Attraction & Incentives GPO Box 7060 Sydney 2001 NSW

**Email:** [matt.carroll@create.nsw.gov.au](mailto:matt.carroll@create.nsw.gov.au) **Phone:** 02 8289 6442

[Back to Top](#)

## Performers' Trust Foundation Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Phonographic Performance Company of Australia (PPCA)	<b>Eligible to</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✔ University</li><li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li><li>✔ Unincorporated Assoc</li><li>✔ School</li><li>✔ TAFE</li><li>✔ Individual</li></ul>	<b>Funding</b> \$5,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G04944		
<b>Primary Category</b> Arts & Culture		

### Purpose

The PPCA Performers' Trust Foundation provides grants to promote and encourage music and the music-related performing arts.

### Overview

The grants provided are non-recurring (i.e. one-off grants rather than a periodical payment) and are determined by the four trustees of the trust.

- Two (including the Chairman) are appointed by the PPCA;
- One is appointed by the Musicians' Union of Australia;
- One is appointed by the Media Entertainment and Arts Alliance (formerly Actors' Equity).

All applications for grants are reviewed by the trustees and must be for **one or more** of the following purposes:

- performances at concerts at or for charitable institutions such as hospitals or homes for the aged
- scholarships for the promotion and encouragement of musical and theatrical education
- the promotion and encouragement of the performing arts to the general public
- the aid or assistance of any beneficiary who is unable to adequately maintain herself/himself by her/his own exertions and other income.

A grant under the PPCA Performers' Trust Foundation can be used for costs associated with the above, including:

- Tuition fees
- Travel costs (hire, airfares, petrol)
- Accommodation
- Venue hire/ PA hire.

There is no specified limit to how much you can apply for. However, funds are finite and there is no guarantee that you will receive all or any of the funds you request.

It is unusual for grants to be approved in excess of :

- \$3,000 for an individual; or
- \$5,000 for a group or organisation

## Limitations

A grant cannot be used to cover wages, salaries, commissions etc.

Although the trust is discretionary, the trustees are guided by the 'purposes' articulated in the trust deed. As a result, it is not their usual practice to approve funding for any project of a commercial nature. This would include:

- investments in recordings (e.g., studio time, producers fees, session musician fees, manufacturing or distribution costs);
- concert or festival promotion or staging costs;
- tour support;
- artist management expenses; or
- equipment purchases.

You should also note that the trustees are unlikely to approve applications seeking funding for the majority of costs related to a project, and look to applicants to contribute and/or explore additional funding sources.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Mail

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04944/info>

**Contact:** Phonographic Performance Company of Australia (PPCA) **Address:** The PPCA Performers# Trust Foundation  
PO Box Q20 QVB SYDNEY 1230 NSW

**Email:** [trust.mail@ppca.com.au](mailto:trust.mail@ppca.com.au) **Phone:** (02) 8569 1100

[Back to Top](#)

## Production Finance

<b>Funding Providers</b> Create NSW Screen NSW	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>6 Jul 2020 5pm</b> Opens <b>24 Aug 2020</b> Closes <b>22 Sep 2020 5pm</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G05281		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>9 Feb 2020</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Arts & Culture		

## Purpose

The Production Finance program provides funding for projects produced or post-produced in NSW. Funding allocations are guided by ratios linking the Create NSW contribution to the amount spent in the State.

## Overview

The expected ratios for each genre are shown below:

	Create NSW contribution	NSW spend
Features	\$1	\$10-12
One-off documentaries	\$1	\$10
Documentary series	\$1	\$15-18
TV drama including children's	\$1	\$18-25

### The following project formats are eligible:

- feature films
- adult and children's television drama and narrative comedy including series, miniseries, web series and telemovies
- content-rich factual and documentary television or web programs and series
- animation series
- creative interactive screen entertainment

## Priority

Create NSW is committed to supporting increased participation in the industry of people from under-represented groups including women, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples, people from CaLD backgrounds, people with disability, LGBTQI people, people from western Sydney and people from regional NSW. Priority will be given to teams including people from under-represented groups.

## Limitations

### What project formats are eligible?

Create NSW fund production and/or post production of Australian projects in the following categories:

- feature films
- adult and children's television drama and narrative comedy including series, miniseries, web series and telemovies
- content-rich factual and documentary television or web programs and series
- animation series
- creative interactive screen entertainment

### They do not fund the production of:

- infotainment, lifestyle, travel, magazine, sports, education, game shows and other magazine style productions
- current affairs and news programs
- community television programs
- shorts, short features (under 60 minutes duration) or experimental films
- projects that are being produced as part of a course of study

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05281/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05281/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05281/apply>

**Email:** [dap@screen.nsw.gov.au](mailto:dap@screen.nsw.gov.au)

[Back to Top](#)

# Project Development Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Museums and Galleries NSW	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Unincorporated Assoc	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$2,500 to \$7,500 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Opens <b>20 Jul 2020</b> Closes <b>13 Sep 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G07732		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>15 Sep 2019</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Arts & Culture		

## Purpose

Project Development Grants allow community museums and keeping places to carry out strategic and innovative projects with mid to long term outcomes. The grants can also provide an opportunity to work productively with an appropriate museums and/or arts consultant as a skill development opportunity.

## Overview

The amount that can be applied for under this program is a minimum of \$2,500 and a maximum of \$7,500 (GST exclusive).

### Primary Criteria

The selection process takes into consideration whether:

- The project aligns with a Strategic Plan to address mid to long term outcomes for the museum/cultural centre
- The project satisfies best museum practice
- The project incorporates capacity building for the museum/cultural centre's workers or volunteers, such as skill development or knowledge transfer
- The museum/cultural centre has a current and adequate Collection Policy
- Whether the application demonstrates the museum/cultural centre has the capacity and resources (both financial and human resources) to undertake the project

### Secondary Criteria

- The project builds on previous participation in NSW museum development programs (e.g. Standards Program, Museum Advisor Program, internships at state/federal institutions etc.)
- Collaborative projects involving two or more museums/cultural centres and/or other community organisations. In the case of fully collaborative applications, all contributing organisations should be named, however one museum/cultural centre should be identified as the lead organisation or project manager
- The level of community access to the organisation and its collection (opening hours, website etc)
- The financial situation of the applying organisation (ie is the organisation more in need of assistance than others).

There is one round of Project Development Grants offered annually.

Projects cannot commence before mid-December 2019 and must be completed no later than 31 December 2020. Acquittal reports are due by 28 February 2021.

## Priority

Priority is given to:

- Collection documentation projects including cataloguing, data entry and preparing statements of significance for collection items
- Projects that develop the capacity for cultural diversity within the museum or involve Indigenous partnerships.

## Limitations

Project Development Grants are open to museums and Aboriginal Cultural Centres (with artefact collections and displays) with up to two full time paid staff members (no more than 70 hours of paid staffing per week) as well as museum networks such as Museums Australia Chapters.

### Eligibility Criteria:

To apply for Project Development Grants, an organisation must:

- Be incorporated (or provide the details of an auspicing body that is incorporated, such as a local council)

- Be not-for-profit
- Be an established museum or Aboriginal Cultural Centre with artefact collections and displays (not an archive or historical society without a museum function)
- Be regularly open to the public (ie not open by appointment only)
- Not have more than the equivalent of two full-time paid positions
- Have a current Strategic Plan, or be requesting funds in this application to develop such a plan
- Have a Collection Policy
- Have discussed their application with an M&G NSW team member
- Have a volunteer from the applying organisation as the contact person for the application
- Agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the grant
- Not apply for funding if they have also applied for, or received, Create NSW funding for the same activity
- Have acquitted all previously awarded Volunteer Museum grants (excepting current Leg Ups)

Note: Museums that are currently supported by a Museum Advisor through M&G NSW's Museum Advisor Program must have a signed supporting letter from their Museum Advisor.

Project Development Grants will fund:

Various mid to long term strategic projects, such as (but not limited) to the following:

- Strategic planning and policy development - working with a consultant on elements of a strategic plan, business plan or policy development (e.g. strategic planning and policies concerning succession, disaster preparedness, interpretation, collections, access, cultural diversity, audience development, volunteers)
- Collection and significance assessments – working with a consultant to identify the themes, scope, and significance of a collection or objects
- Preservation needs assessments and conservation - working with a consultant to survey collections and their environments, and conduct conservation work if required
- Education and public programs - collaboration with educational organisations to develop public programs, education packages, research, and collection documentation projects
- Exhibition development – development of travelling exhibitions, exhibitions in-house, hosting a travelling exhibition or developing a virtual exhibition
- Cultural diversity and Indigenous policies – projects that develop partnerships with culturally diverse and/or Indigenous communities and address issues of access and management of relevant collections

Project Development Grants will not fund:

- Retrospective projects or projects that have already started
- Capital works projects of any kind
- The purchase of office equipment of any kind including desks, chairs, computers or printers.

Please call M&G NSW staff for information on other funding sources available for these types of projects.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07732/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07732/guidelines>

**Contact:** Coordinator, Volunteer Museum Grant Program **Address:** Volunteer Museum Grant Program Museums & Galleries of NSW Level 1, The Arts Exchange 10 Hickson Rd The Rocks 2000 NSW

**Email:** [emilyc@mgnsw.org.au](mailto:emilyc@mgnsw.org.au) **Phone:** 02 9339 9913

[Back to Top](#)

# Project Development Investment

<b>Funding Provider</b> Australian Children's Television Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	<b>Funding</b> Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>27 Jul 2020</b> Closes <b>12 Oct 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G01843		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>14 Oct 2019</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Arts & Culture		

## Purpose

The Australian Children's Television Foundation (ACTF) is a national, non profit organisation. It aims to provide Australian children with entertaining media made especially for them, which makes an enduring contribution to their cultural and educational experience. Australian children deserve to see local stories and their culture on their screens.

## Overview

By helping these people develop new children's programs, we remain true to our goal of creating programs that children, parents and educators can rely on to be engaging, entertaining, accessible, creative and innovative.

Before we provide funding, we assess the project against a range of criteria, including:

- The originality and quality of the story
- The experience of the team behind it
- Its potential to engage with young audiences.

Although overall quality is our primary consideration in assessing a project, we also seek to encourage:

- Diverse stories, voices and faces
- An Australian voice and point of view
- Innovative use of new and emerging media platforms
- Bringing new and emerging producers to the industry, while harnessing the skills of experienced producers
- Works that address gaps in content/genre/age groups.

In every project we provide funding for, we ensure that it is produced to the highest standards. We do this by including creative input and regular consultation as a condition of our investment.

## What we look for:

### **Audience**

All projects must primarily target the Australian child audience and must, in our opinion, be likely to be of interest to Australian children.

Television projects should be aiming for either 'P' or 'C' classification as defined by ACMA for the commercial networks and Pay TV, or a G classification for ABC.

Feature film projects should be aiming for a 'G' or 'PG' rating from the OFLC Classifications Board.

For information on what constitutes a 'P', 'C' or 'G' or 'PG' program, have a look at the ACTF's FAQs.

### **Subject matter**

Projects may be based on an original idea, or adaptations of a novel or other work. We look for originality and new ideas not already in the marketplace or currently on television.

If the project is an adaptation of someone else's work (such as a novel, play, character or concept developed by one of the team), the applicant must obtain, or at least option, an assignment of all the necessary rights from the creator prior to making an application.

Options should have a reasonable length of time to run following any ACTF Development Funding approval to allow for the project's development, commissioning and financing.

Copies of all contractual documentation demonstrating that the applicant has obtained the necessary legal rights to deal with the material on which the project is based must accompany the application. If such options or chain of title documents are not provided with the application, the project will not be considered in that round.



Any project containing indigenous content, themes or story lines must be accompanied by written permission from the relevant indigenous community authorising the Applicant's use of such material.

### **Format and genre**

We provide funding for television series, one-off television programs, telemovies and feature films.

Before submitting an application for a television program, it is useful to familiarise yourself with the types of formats, series lengths and episode lengths broadcasters usually commission for your intended audience's age group.

Before submitting an application for development of a feature film it is worthwhile speaking with local distributors about their requirements in this area and their interest in the genre and age group.

Finance is open to all genres, but preference will be given to drama content which typically has higher development requirements than other genres.

### **Levels of Development funding**

We will only fund one stage of development on any project at a time. To develop a feel for the levels of funding and stages of development that we have previously funded, please look at the funding section of the ACTF website.

Projects with an offer of matched development funding from a broadcaster, distributor, coproducer or state agency will assist an application.

### **Applicant and Creative Team**

We will consider the experience of the creative team when assessing projects for funding. Whilst it does not require that all of the proposed team have experience in their relevant area, projects with a strong and experience creative team are preferred.

### **Priority**

Projects with an offer of matched development funding from a broadcaster, distributor, coproducer or state agency will assist an application.

### **Limitations**

#### **Eligibility**

Applicants should permanently reside in Australia or be Australian citizens. If the applicant is a company, it should be incorporated in Australia and have Australian-based management and control. We may require a personal company director's guarantee when contracting with companies.

We require all applicants to provide an Australian Business Number (ABN).

### **Applications / Guidelines**

**Application methods:** Mail

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01843/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01843/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01843/apply>

**Address:** Australian Children's Television Foundation 3rd Floor 145 Smith Street FITZROY 3065 VIC

**Email:** [info@actf.com.au](mailto:info@actf.com.au) **Phone:** (03) 9200 5500

[Back to Top](#)

# RAF Recovery Boost

<b>Funding Providers</b> RANT Arts Flying Arts Alliance (QLD) Country Arts WA Regional Arts Fund NT Country Arts SA Regional Arts (NSW) Regional Arts Victoria Regional Arts Australia	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Unincorporated Assoc ✔ Individual	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed  <b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Location</b> Aus		
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09940		
<b>Primary Category</b> Arts & Culture		

## Purpose

The Recovery Boost is a one-off targeted funding which recognises that the creative industries are central to thriving and healthy communities across regional, rural and remote Australia and that arts and culture activities are vital in the recovery and renewal process.

## Overview

The RAF Recovery Boost Immediate, medium, and long-term funding for individuals and organisations.

The Recovery Boost grant program will be implemented in three stages moving from Relief to Recovery and Renewal.

### RAF Relief

Relief grants are designed to assist regional artists, arts organisations and communities to meet their immediate needs. This could include asset replacement or purchase, support for arts practice (including self-directed residency/research and development), small projects and professional development opportunities.

### RAF Recovery

Recovery grants are designed to meet the medium-term recovery needs of artists, organisations and communities. Projects in this program should focus on activities that assist in recovery from bushfire, drought, and/or the impacts of COVID-19.

Project activities could include creative recovery projects, training programs, operational recovery plans, asset purchase or replacement (up to \$5000) and the development of risk plans and emergency operating procedures and responses.

### RAF Renewal

Renewal grants will provide up to three years of funding to support projects that have strong partnerships and demonstrated long-term outcomes, with a sustainable future-positioning focus.

These projects will be strategic in nature. Collaborations across State and Territory borders will be encouraged. The projects can be process-driven and provide an opportunity to think beyond 'snap back' and to consider renewed arts practice and learning processes.

Project activities could include partnership projects, community events or programs, First Nations-led renewal and wages for workers (First Nations worker positions will be encouraged).

## Applying to the RAF Recovery Boost

The Recovery Boost funds will be delivered through the mechanisms of the Regional Arts Fund. This is a place based program that is designed to meet the needs of each jurisdiction and best practice recovery and responsiveness.

Please check your relevant Regional Program Administrator's website ([links are available here](#)) for further information towards the end of June.

## Limitations

For information about how to apply, please check your relevant Regional Program Administrator's website ([links are available here](#)) for further information towards the end of June.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09940/info>

[Back to Top](#)

# Regional Arts Fund (RAF) Quick Response Grant

<b>Funding Provider</b> Regional Arts (NSW)	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> \$1,500 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G01731		
<b>Primary Category</b> Arts & Culture		

## Purpose

Made available under the Regional Arts Fund allocation for NSW, Quick Response Grants offer funding of up to \$1,500 for regional artists, arts organisations and communities to respond to unique arts opportunities that present themselves at very short notice.

## Overview

Grants of up to \$1500 are available to support:

- Professional development opportunities for artists and arts workers involved in community programs that will increase their knowledge, skills and experience;
- Skills and or arts development for individuals and groups in regional communities through the employment of arts and cultural workers to conduct workshops, seminars and forums;
- Under exceptional circumstances, artists and/ or local community groups may apply to this program to assist in the costs of creative recovery projects for communities suffering from the impact of a natural disaster.

Funding is primarily available for artist fees and associated costs

There is no deadline or closing date however there is a limited number of grants of up to \$1,500 available annually. The funds are allocated quarterly and once each quarter's allocation is expended, funds will not be available until the following quarter.

All applications must be submitted in SmartyGrants on the RANSW Quick Response Grant Application Form and successful applicants cannot re-apply within 12 months of a successful grant. A maximum of \$2500 can be allocated per applicant during any four year period. All applicants need to speak to Regional Arts NSW prior to submitting their application.

**Applicants MUST contact the Funding Manager prior to submitting their application to discuss their proposal and check there are funds available.**

## Limitations

Who can apply?

- A not-for-profit, incorporated community group or local government authority with an ABN, based in regional NSW
- A regionally-based individual artist or arts worker with an ABN, based in regional NSW, with demonstrated experience delivering community programs / projects
- A regionally-based individual artist or arts worker with a nominated auspicing body that meets the above requirements.

Who is not eligible to apply?

- Applicants with outstanding acquittals from previous grants from the Regional Arts Fund, Quick Response Grant or any other funding programs administered by Regional Arts NSW
- Applicants who have already received a Quick Response Grant in the last 12 months.

What it will fund:

The Regional Arts Fund will only fund arts or cultural projects that are directed at achieving the objectives of the program as specified above. The arts or cultural focus of the project can include:

- Circus
- Crafts and textiles
- Cross art form
- Dance
- Digital Media
- Film
- Literature
- Music
- Photography
- Puppetry
- Theatre
- Visual arts

What won't the grant program support?

- Funds to overcome lack of planning or to supplement project income
- Attendance at events, conferences or residencies that occur on a regular basis (e.g. annual, biennial, biannual etc.) for which you could have planned or for which there are other funding programs available
- Any projects that applicants may initiate (e.g. application to speak at a conference, residency that you are responsible for organising, or initiating a project out of informal discussions at short notice)
- Anything that does not have to happen now or an opportunity that will still exist if not taken now
- Projects which do not align with the objectives of the Regional Arts Fund
- An activity principally benefiting a major city or metropolitan location
- Projects that will commence or be completed before funding is approved
- Activities that are also funded by other programs administered by the Australian Government or other state and local government agencies
- Marketing/promotion of artwork or exhibition expenses
- Ongoing core administration or infrastructure costs of the applicant organisation
- Heritage activities such as conservation of or signage at heritage buildings or sites
- Collecting institutions except for creative arts projects that meet the program objectives
- Touring projects from major urban centres to regional communities
- Performance or public entertainment
- Competitions, prizes, awards or fundraising events.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01731/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01731/guidelines>

**Email:** [funding@regionalartsnsw.com.au](mailto:funding@regionalartsnsw.com.au) **Phone:** 02 9270 2502

[Back to Top](#)

# Regional Arts Fund Community Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Regional Arts (NSW)	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Opens <b>29 Jun 2020</b> Closes <b>21 Aug 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G01740		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>25 Aug 2019</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Arts & Culture		

## Purpose

The Australian Government's Regional Arts Fund supports sustainable cultural development in regional and remote Australia and meets the strategic priorities of supporting participation in, and access to, the arts and encouraging greater private sector support for the arts. The Regional Arts Fund is designed to benefit regional and remote arts practitioners, arts workers, audiences and communities.

## Overview

**COVID-19 update: Regional Arts NSW are awaiting new guidelines from the Federal Government before this grant program will re-open in mid 2020 for applications to the 2021 grant round.**

The objectives of the Fund are to support and promote participation in, and access to, Australia's arts and culture in regional and remote Australia by:

- Encouraging and supporting sustainable economic, social and cultural development in regional communities.
- Developing partnerships and networks which leverage financial and/or in-kind support for specific projects and encourage ongoing collaboration.
- Developing audiences and broadening community engagement with the arts.
- Increasing employment and professional development opportunities for, and raise the profile of, regional and remote artists.

## Priority

Priority will be given to projects that identify and create new partnerships and projects in which the partnerships are important in promoting sustainability.

## Limitations

### Who can apply?

- A not for profit incorporated body
- A local government authority
- A collective with a nominated auspicing body

### Who is not eligible to apply?

- Individuals
- Interstate organisations
- Metropolitan touring programs
- Groups/ensembles, unincorporated associations with no auspicing body
- Organisations that have applied for or received funding for the same activity
- Organisations that have overdue reports or acquittals for any funding programs administered by RANSW
- Educational institutions
- Organisations without Broadform Liability or 'Public Liability' Insurance

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01740/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01740/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01740/apply>

**Address:** Level 1, 10 Hickson Road The Rocks 2000 NSW

**Email:** [funding@regionalartsnsw.com.au](mailto:funding@regionalartsnsw.com.au) **Phone:** (02) 9870 2502

## Regional Filming Fund (RFF)

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Screen NSW</p> <p><b>Location</b> NSW</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G06428</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Arts &amp; Culture</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Business</li> <li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> Amount: Undisclosed to \$100,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Ongoing</p>
---	--	---

### Purpose

The Regional Filming Fund offsets costs associated with shooting in regional areas of NSW. Regional NSW is defined as all areas in NSW outside the Sydney Metro area (excluding the ACT).

### Overview

Screen NSW funds production of Australian projects in the following categories:

- feature films
- content-rich factual and documentary television or web programs and series
- adult and children's television drama and narrative comedy including series, miniseries, web series and telemovies
- animation productions
- creative interactive screen entertainment

Applicants may request up to 35% of the budgeted NSW Regional Spend.

NSW Regional Spend is the total of the below the line shooting expenses directly associated with filming in regional NSW. Eligible NSW Regional Spend expenses are limited to:

- location fees
- travel (for cast and crew traveling from other parts of NSW)
- accommodation
- per diems
- local suppliers & services (e.g. construction contractors, security, traffic control etc.)
- catering
- salaries for regionally based cast and crew

Regional spend does not include any above-the-line expenses (including development expenses), indirect costs, company overheads, contingency or post-production expenses.

Support is provided as a grant. The maximum grant per production is \$100,000.

### Priority

Screen NSW is committed to supporting increased participation in the industry of people from under-represented groups including women, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples, people from CaLD backgrounds, people with disability, LGBTQI people, people from western Sydney and people from regional NSW. Priority will be given to teams including people from under-represented groups.

### Limitations

#### Who is eligible?

Screen NSW general eligibility requirements can be found in the [Screen NSW Terms of Trade](#), which should be read in conjunction with these guidelines.

- At least one of the Key Creatives must be NSW based.
- The production company must be registered in NSW and have its principal place of business in NSW.
- The production must film on location in Regional NSW for a minimum of five shooting days.
- At least 50% of the total budget must be expended in NSW.

- Productions must be fully financed at the time of application, with the exception of contributions being sought from Screen NSW and other state, federal or international agencies (Note: we will only consider an application where those agencies have confirmed their contribution or if the application has been submitted to a funding round running concurrently with the Screen NSW round).
- Productions that have been shortlisted for Screen Australia's Documentary Production Producer Program or Multi-Platform Drama Fund may apply.
- Feature films must have distribution in place.
- Television drama, narrative comedy and factual/documentary programs must have a financial commitment from a broadcaster, subscription service or distributor.

Screen NSW do not fund the production of:

- \*infotainment, lifestyle, travel, magazine, sports, education, game shows and other magazine- style productions
- current affairs and news programs
- community television
- shorts, short features (under 60 minutes)
- projects being developed as part of a course of study

\*For further guidance on the distinction between infotainment, lifestyle, magazine programs and documentary/factual programs refer to the advice on Screen Australia's website.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online


**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06428/info>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06428/apply>

**Email:** [dap@screen.nsw.gov.au](mailto:dap@screen.nsw.gov.au) **Phone:** 02 9995 0945

[Back to Top](#)

## Register of Cultural Organisations

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Department of Communications and the Arts</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G00015</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Arts &amp; Culture</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b>  Not-for-Profit</p>	<p><b>Funding</b> Total Pool: \$0</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Ongoing</p>
--	--	--

### Purpose

Organisations listed on the Register of Cultural Organisations can receive tax deductible donations. This helps cultural organisations to attract funding from businesses and individuals.

### Overview

The Register of Cultural Organisations is a list of cultural organisations that can receive tax deductible gifts. The register aims to strengthen private sector support for the arts and encourages Australians to contribute to the nation's vibrant cultural life. Australian organisations can be listed on the register if their principal purpose is to promote one of the following cultural activities in Australia:

- literature
- visual arts
- community arts
- performing arts
- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander arts
- music
- crafts

- design
- television
- video
- radio
- film
- movable cultural heritage.

The Treasurer and the Minister for the Arts approve new additions to the register. The Department administers the register.

## Limitations

To be eligible for entry on the Register of Cultural Organisations (ROCO) an organisation must meet all the criteria of section 30-300 of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997 (the Act).

Organisations entered on the ROCO are endorsed by the Australian Taxation Office (ATO) as a Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) and are eligible to receive tax deductible donations in accordance with Division 30 of the Act.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Mail

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00015/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00015/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00015/apply>

**Contact:** Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts **Address:** PO Box 650 CANBERRA 2600 ACT

**Email:** roco.mail@pmc.gov.au **Phone:** (02) 6275 9647

[Back to Top](#)

## Skills Development Grants

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Museums and Galleries NSW</p> <p><b>Location</b> NSW</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G08602</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Arts &amp; Culture</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit</p>	<p><b>Funding</b> \$4,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>25 Oct 2020</b></p> <p><b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>27 Oct 2019</b></p>
--	--	---

## Purpose

Skills Development Grants provide funding to volunteer museums, museum networks and Aboriginal Cultural Centres for regional or state focused skill development training and networking events involving more than one organisation.

## Overview

Skills Development Grants provide funding to volunteer museums and museum networks for regional or state focused skill development training and networking events.

There are no set categories for funding, and applications for a broad range of projects will be considered.

Previous Skills Development Grants provided funding for the “Working Spaces for Museum Volunteers” Conferences, regional training workshops on a cataloguing software program, Disaster Planning and Significance workshops.

Skills Development Grants are open to museums and Aboriginal Cultural Centres (with artefact collections and displays) with up to two full time paid staff members (no more than 70 hours of paid staffing per week) as well as museum networks such as Museums Australia Chapters.

**Cut off date: 25 October 2020** (or until funds are exhausted)

## Limitations

### Eligibility

To apply for a Skills Development Grant, an organisation must:



- Be incorporated (or provide the details of an auspicing body that is incorporated, such as a local council)
- Be not-for-profit
- Be an established museum network (such as a chapter of Museums Australia) or be an established museum or Aboriginal Cultural Centre with artefact collections and displays (not an archive or historical society without a museum function)
- Be regularly open to the public at advertised times (ie not open by appointment only)
- Not have more than the equivalent of two full-time paid positions
- Have discussed their application with an M&G NSW staff member
- Have a volunteer from the applying organisation/museum network as the contact person for the application
- Agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the grant
- Not apply for a Volunteer Museum Grant if they have also applied for, or received, Arts NSW funding for the same activity
- Have acquitted all previously awarded Volunteer Museum grants (excepting current Leg Up Grants)

#### Skills Development Grants will fund:

Various regional or state focused skill development training and networking events, such as (but not limited) to the following:

- Conferences, workshops and training courses to which more than one museum is invited– events and activities that address skill development needs common to museums across a particular region or across NSW, in addition to providing networking opportunities.
- Materials required for the workshop, such as archival materials.
- Skills development training may include (but is not limited to) collection care and handling cataloguing and documentation, collections management, disaster preparedness, and assessing significance.

#### Skills Development Grants will not fund:

- Retrospective projects or projects that have already started
- Capital works projects of any kind
- The purchase of office equipment of any kind including desks, chairs, computers or printers
- Gifts for speakers

Please call M&G NSW for information on other funding sources available for these types of projects.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online, Email

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08602/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08602/guidelines>

**Email:** [emilyc@mgnsw.org.au](mailto:emilyc@mgnsw.org.au) **Phone:** 02 9339 9913

[Back to Top](#)

## Activate Program

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> AVID Property Group</p> <p><b>Location</b> VIC,NSW,QLD</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09021</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Business &amp; Industry Development</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Business</li> <li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> Amount: \$0 to \$2,500 Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Opens <b>1 Aug 2020</b> Closes <b>10 Sep 2020</b></p> <p><b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>10 Mar 2020</b></p>
---	--	--

### Purpose

Activate grants support local initiatives at a grassroots level, with projects delivered within local AVID communities.

### Overview

AVID's Community Sponsorship and Grants Program is divided into three categories: Build, Connect, Activate. The program offers a range of grants, each designed to help communities prosper, with a focus on promoting local growth and regional sustainability.

## Activate

- Grants of up to \$2,500 (small-to-medium sponsorships)
- Supports local art, community, entrepreneurship and sporting (ACES) projects
- Grants are offered to projects designed to be delivered within AVID's developments.
- Examples: Art/gardening, health workshops, fitness programs, future sports club, entrepreneurship programs

## Limitations

### Eligibility and criteria

AVID offers a range of sponsorship and grants every year across Australia, with a focus on New South Wales, Victoria and Queensland, where it currently operates.

Grants are open for individuals, businesses, local organisations and community groups. AVID is particularly looking for applications that reflect creativity, innovation, inclusion, sustainability and economic prosperity.

Applications will be assessed on the following merits:

### Focused:

- Deliver outcomes that align with AVID's objectives and vision

### Creativity

- Celebrate culture and art

### Customer First:

- Support family and community-based activities
- Promote health and wellbeing in the community
- Build local entrepreneurship
- Provide educational opportunities/youth development programs

### Sustainability:

- Build economic sustainability
- Ensure environmental sustainability
- Deliver outcomes that align with AVID's objectives and vision

### Sponsorships will generally not be made available to:

- Organisations that do not align with AVID's values
- Political campaigns or lobbying groups
- Individuals pursuing personal activities
- Businesses or individuals seeking sponsorship for commercial-related matters
- Organisations seeking sponsorships for religious purposes.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09021/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09021/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09021/apply>

**Contact:** Susana Waldron

**Email:** [swaldron@avid.com.au](mailto:swaldron@avid.com.au)

[Back to Top](#)

# Australian Airline Financial Relief Package - COVID-19

<b>Funding Provider</b> Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Business ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: \$715,000,000
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>30 Sep 2020 11.30pm AEST</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09817		
<b>Primary Category</b> Business & Industry Development		

## Purpose

The objective of the program is to assist the domestic airline industry in response to the economic pressures created by the impact of COVID-19 by reducing operational cost pressures to improve the ability of airlines to maintain services.

## Overview

The Government has committed up to \$715 million financial assistance to ease the costs and charges of operating domestic commercial air services from 1 February to 30 September 2020. To this end, the Government has announced a series of measures.

The measures are:

1. **Waiver of fuel excise**
2. Waiver of Airservices Australia charges
3. **Domestic Aviation Security Charges rebate**
4. **Offsetting the increased operational costs from the scheduled enhanced regional security screening requirements where they are introduced**
5. Providing infrastructure support for regional airport operators to implement the enhanced regional security screening requirements.

Details on the implementation of measures 1, 3 and 4 are provided in these grant opportunity guidelines. Measure 2 is being implemented directly by Airservices Australia and measure 5 will operate as a separate, stand-alone capital works program.

The Australian Airline Financial Relief Measures (the program) will run over 6 months from 1 April 2020 to 30 September 2020.

Applicable charges applying to flights between 1 February 2020 and 30 September 2020 are eligible for consideration in accordance with the eligibility criteria and related information set out in section 4 of the grant opportunity guidelines.

Costs that the grant can be used to offset are:

- offsetting fuel excise
- offsetting the costs of security screening activity
- offsetting any increased operational costs from the enhanced security screening measures scheduled to be introduced in 2020.

## Limitations

### Eligibility criteria

To be eligible you must:

- have an Australian Business Number (ABN)
- be registered for the purposes of GST
- have an account with an Australian financial institution
- be one of the following entity types:
  - a company incorporated in Australia
  - a company incorporated by guarantee
  - an incorporated trustee on behalf of a trust
  - a partnership
  - a joint application

- a registered charity or not-for-profit organisation
- an individual
- an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Corporation registered under the Corporations (Aboriginal and /or Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006; or
- You must have an Air Operator's Certificate authorising the services, and provide a copy of this with your application.

Who is not eligible to apply for a grant?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- a Commonwealth, state, territory or local government agency or body (including government business enterprises)
- unincorporated association
- overseas resident
- any organisation not included in the list above.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09817/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09817/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09817/apply>

**Email:** COVIDaafpr@infrastructure.gov.au

[Back to Top](#)

## COVID-19 Capacity Building Services

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Social Ventures Australia</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Pro Bono Services U00054</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Business &amp; Industry Development</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✔ Business</li> <li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Ongoing</p>
--	--	--

### Purpose

SVA Upscaler is offering pro-bono business continuity and restructuring support to social enterprises and Indigenous businesses in response to COVID-19.

### Overview

#### What is being offered

SVA help build capabilities and financial sustainability for business to business (B2B) and business to government (B2G) social enterprises. They provide a unique balance of clear-eyed business rigour and flexible social capital to upscale growth and amplify impact, leveraging access to complimentary professional business intermediaries for complex legal, tax and governance advice.

Services include:

- mapping potential demand and competition for new market entry;
- support navigating procurement processes;
- financial modelling and structuring advice;
- upscaling options, including mergers and acquisitions, site replication and licensing;
- investment advice and arranging; and
- support measuring and evaluating social impact performance.

Email [nsowell@socialventures.com.au](mailto:nsowell@socialventures.com.au) to set up a free office hour. Please include your business name, website and overview of your situation. This article provides more information.

### Limitations

Social enterprises and Indigenous businesses are eligible for this support.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/U00054/info>

**Email:** [nsowell@socialventures.com.au](mailto:nsowell@socialventures.com.au)

[Back to Top](#)

## Cooperative Research Centres (CRC) Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Department of Industry, Science, Energy and Resources	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Business ✔ University ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: \$753,000,000
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>29 Jul 2020 5pm AEST</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G08361		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>1 Jul 2019</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Business & Industry Development		

### Purpose

The Cooperative Research Centres program (the program) supports industry-led collaborations between industry, researchers and the community.

### Overview

The CRC program (the program) supports industry-led collaborations between industry, researchers and the community. The program is a proven model for linking researchers with industry to focus on research and development towards use and commercialisation.

The **objectives** of the program are to:

- improve the competitiveness, productivity and sustainability of Australian industries, especially where Australia has a competitive strength, and in line with government priorities
- foster high quality research to solve industry-identified problems through industry-led and outcome-focused collaborative research partnerships between industry entities and research organisations
- encourage and facilitate small and medium enterprise (SME) participation in collaborative research.

The intended **outcomes** of the program include:

- establishing industry-research sector collaborations
- SME participation in collaborative research
- collaborative research results
- research results relevant to government priorities
- increased research skills in industry and increased industry capability in research
- improved competitiveness and productivity for industry participating in CRCs and CRC-Ps
- industry, research and other users valuing the program.

The program consists of **two elements**:

- CRCs Grants support medium to long term, industry-led collaborations; and
- CRC Project Grants (CRC-Ps) support short term, industry-led collaborative research.

### Grants available

The grant amount will be up to 50 per cent of eligible grant project costs (grant percentage) which includes the total eligible expenditure (appendix B of the grant guidelines) plus allowable in-kind contributions (appendix C of the grant guidelines).

Your total project value may also include eligible special purpose expenditure (appendix D of the grant guidelines), however, these costs are not included in the calculation of your grant amount. Subject to the rules of Commonwealth, State, Territory or local government grants, you may use these as contributions.

There is no minimum and maximum grant amount. Grants to date have ranged between \$7 million and \$75 million, depending on the scope and complexity of the project.

## Project period

The maximum project period is ten years, with no option to extend.

## Limitations

### Eligibility criteria

CRC grants are open to all industry sectors and research disciplines and funding is available to organisations from all industry, research and community sectors. You must apply as a group of applicants who have agreed to collaborate. If your application is successful, you must establish your CRC as an incorporated company, limited by guarantee.

Each CRC must include and maintain amongst its project partners at least:

- an Australian industry entity and
- an Australian research organisation.

If your application is successful, the applicants become project partners in the relevant CRC and have certain obligations as outlined in part 10.3 and 10.4 of the grant guidelines

Partners from existing or former CRCs or CRC-Ps can be partners in other CRCs or CRC-Ps.

Partners do not need to commit for the entire project period.

All partners must contribute resources to the CRC. We treat partners' proposed cash and in-kind contributions equally for the purposes of calculating the maximum grant amount.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08361/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08361/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08361/apply>

**Email:** [enquiries@industry.gov.au](mailto:enquiries@industry.gov.au) **Phone:** 13 28 46

[Back to Top](#)

# Coronavirus Small and Medium Enterprises (SME) Guarantee Scheme

<b>Funding Provider</b> The Treasury	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Business ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	<b>Funding</b> \$250,000
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>30 Sep 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Low Or No-interest Loan U00052		
<b>Primary Category</b> Business & Industry Development		

## Purpose

The Coronavirus Small and Medium Enterprises (SME) Guarantee Scheme will support up to \$40 billion of lending to SMEs (including sole traders and not-for-profits) and enhance lenders' willingness and ability to provide credit, supporting many otherwise viable SMEs to access vital additional funding to get through the impact of Coronavirus.

## Overview

Under the Scheme, the Government will guarantee 50 per cent of new loans issued by eligible lenders to SMEs.

The Scheme will be available for new loans made by participating lenders until 30 September 2020.

The Coronavirus SME Guarantee Scheme will provide small and medium sized business with timely access to working capital to help them get through the impact of the Coronavirus. The Government will provide eligible lenders with a guarantee for loans with the following terms:

- SMEs, including sole traders, with a turnover of up to \$50 million.

- Maximum total size of loans of \$250,000 per borrower.
- Loans will be up to three years, with an initial six month repayment holiday.
- Unsecured finance, meaning that borrowers will not have to provide an asset as security for the loan.

### When can I access the Scheme?

Loans backed by the Scheme will be made available through participating bank and non-bank lenders. View the list of participating lenders below. The Government is not directly participating in the lending process.

If your current financial institution is not participating, loans will be available via other lenders. Participating lenders are required to offer loans under the Scheme to new customers.

View the list of [participating lenders](#).

### Limitations

Small and medium businesses with less than \$50 million turnover will be eligible.

This will include self-employed individuals and not-for-profits.

To meet the turnover requirement, the business's annual turnover must:

- Have been less than \$50 million in the previous financial year; and/or
- Be likely to be less than \$50 million in the current financial year.

### Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online, Email, Phone

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/U00052/info>

**Email:** [SMElenderguarantee@treasury.gov.au](mailto:SMElenderguarantee@treasury.gov.au)

[Back to Top](#)

## New Air Combat Capability - Industry Support Program (NACC-ISP)

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Department of Industry, Innovation and Science</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G07787</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Business &amp; Industry Development</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Business</li> <li>✓ University</li> <li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> Amount: \$1 to \$1,000,000 Total Pool: \$21,900,000</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>30 Jun 2023</b></p>
--	--	--

### Purpose

Provides Australian businesses and research organisations with matched funding of up to \$1 million for Projects to help them enter export markets, secure domestic contracts and upskill their staff so they can win work with the Joint Strike Fighter (JSF) Program.

### Overview

The Departments of Defence and Industry, Innovation and Science deliver and manage the New Air Combat Capability – Industry Support Program (NACC-ISP). It aims to help defence industry businesses to improve their:

- capability
- competitiveness
- capacity for innovation

with regard to the Joint Strike Fighter (JSF) project.

NACC-ISP will assist businesses that want to:

- enter export markets

- secure domestic contracts
- up-skill staff.

Three streams The NACC-ISP offers Australian industry and research organisations three streams of assistance. Applicants must invest the same dollar value of the funding they are seeking.

**Stream A:** Grants of up to \$1 million over a period of no more than 3 years (plus any approved extensions), for the development of new or improved JSF:

- technology
- product
- process, or
- service.

**Stream B:** Grants of up to \$250,000 over a period of no more than 18 months (plus any approved extensions), for the development of new or improved JSF:

- technology
- product
- process, or
- service.

**Stream C:** Grants of up to \$300,000 with no more than \$100,000 per financial year, for a period of no more than 36 months for:

- Australian universities
- Cooperative Research Centres (CRCs)
- publicly funded research agencies (PFRAs), or
- a company controlled by one of the above.

## Limitations

**To be eligible, you must:**

- be a certain type of entity
- have ownership, access to, or the beneficial use of, any intellectual property necessary to carry out the project
- demonstrate their ability to fund the costs of the project (these are costs other than those covered by the program funding)
- where the proposed project is to be undertaken by a consortium or a trust, comply with any additional application criteria-
- not be one of the companies engaged on the development as a 'JSF Prime', and
- not be named by the Affirmative Action Agency as an organisation that has not complied with the Workplace Gender Equality Act 2012 (Cth).

## Eligible entities

For Stream A and Stream B:

- non tax-exempt companies, or
- Australian universities, CRCs or PFRAs.

For Stream C:

- non tax-exempt companies that are controlled by an Australian university, CRC or PFRA, or
- -an Australian university, CRC or PFRA.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07787/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07787/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07787/apply>

**Contact:** AusIndustry Delivery Manager (NACC-ISP) **Address:** GPO BOX 2013 CANBERRA 2601 ACT

**Email:** [NACC-ISP@industry.gov.au](mailto:NACC-ISP@industry.gov.au) **Phone:** (03) 9268 7974

[Back to Top](#)



# Inger Rice Foundation Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Inger Rice Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> \$7,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G00648		
<b>Primary Category</b> Children & Family		

## Purpose

The foundations objective is to promote children's health, welfare and development.

## Overview

The foundation may offer financial assistance for:

- Early intervention programs
- Family support programs
- Resources
- Training required for implementation of programs.

## Funding

Funding of up to \$7,000 is available. Assistance to grantees is limited to once every three years.

The Foundation requires assurance that other funding is available to complete the project or program when partial funding is approved.

## Priority

The target groups can include prenatal programs and programs for children from birth to primary school entry. Preference is given to those from disadvantaged communities.

## Example

Eligible activities include:

- Early intervention programs
- Family support programs
- Specific resources for programs
- Specific training required for implementation of programs

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Mail

**Contact:** Inger Rice Foundation **Address:** PO Box 307 Civic Square CANBERRA 2608 ACT

**Email:** inger.rice.foundation@gmail.com **Phone:** 0438 897 993

[Back to Top](#)

# Export Market Development Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Austrade	<b>Eligible to</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✔ State Govt</li><li>✔ Business</li><li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li><li>✔ Individual</li></ul>	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: \$207,700,000
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Opens <b>1 Jul 2020</b> Closes <b>30 Nov 2020 Midnight AEDT</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G01525		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>30 Nov 2017</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Commerce & (International) Trade		

## Purpose

The Export Market Development Grants (EMDG) scheme is a key Australian Government financial assistance program for aspiring and current exporters. Administered by Austrade, the scheme supports a wide range of industries.

## Overview

### COVID-19 Increase in funding:

The Federal Government announced an increase in funding for the Export Market Development Grants (EMDG) scheme. Funding for the scheme will increase by \$49.8 million in the 2019-20 financial year, allowing exporters and tourism businesses to get additional reimbursements for costs incurred in marketing their products and services around the world.

This supplements the additional \$60 million already committed by the Government, and brings EMDG funding to its highest level in more than 20 years at \$207.7 million for the 2019-20 financial year.

What do you get?

- up to 50 per cent reimbursement of eligible expenses, less the first \$5,000
- each applicant may receive a grant of up to \$150,000 per application (subject to available funds), to a maximum of eight annual grants
- grants are regarded as assessable for income tax purposes
- the Australian Taxation Office has confirmed that GST will not apply to EMDG grants.

What can be claimed?

- overseas representation expenses
- marketing consultant expenses
- marketing visits expenses
- free samples expenses
- trade fairs, seminars, in-store promotions expenses
- promotional literature and advertising expenses
- overseas buyers expenses
- registration and/or insurance of eligible intellectual property expenses.

When to apply?

You must complete and submit your online application, including the required documents, between 1 July to midnight Australian Eastern Daylight Time (AEDT) 2 December 2019, or you can use an approved EMDG Consultant who can lodge a claim on your behalf until (AEDT) 3 March 2020.

The new EMDG application form will be available from June 2020.

## Limitations

Who can apply?

An Australian individual, partnership, company, association, cooperative or statutory corporation that has:

- carried on business in Australia
- promoted the export of goods
- promoted the delivery of services outside Australia
- promoted certain services in Australia to non-residents
- promoted inbound tourism
- promoted the export of intellectual property and know-how outside Australia
- an income of less than \$50 million for the year

- spent at least \$15,000 on eligible export promotional activities.

A trustee may also apply on behalf of a trust.

What cannot be claimed?

Expenses that:

- relate to trade with New Zealand and North Korea
- are of a capital nature
- relate to sales or product development
- are fraudulent, unsubstantiated or related to an illegal activity.

The GST component of incurred expenses cannot be claimed under EMDG.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01525/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01525/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01525/apply>

**Contact:** Austrade

**Email:** [EMDG.help@austrade.gov.au](mailto:EMDG.help@austrade.gov.au) **Phone:** 13 28 78

[Back to Top](#)

## Assistance

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> The 'Walter and Eliza Hall' Trust</p> <p><b>Location</b> VIC,NSW,QLD</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G01819</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Community Services &amp; Development</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li> <li>❗ DGR Required</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Ongoing</p>
--	--	--

## Purpose

To provide a ready and sympathetic source of funds for those needing relief from the effects of financial disadvantage, disease, and disability, and to make a real difference to the well-being and quality of life of those Australians we are able to assist.

## Overview

Financial assistance can be made available for almost any purpose considered necessary for the applicant's health and wellbeing, but the Trust is positioned as a provider of last resort assistance. Even then, due to the high demand for our limited resources, we can help only where needs are desperate and assistance is necessary to maintain the minimum standards of safety, security, protection and comfort for the individual or family. In cases where funding for expensive items of equipment is being sought, these items are to be retained by the organisation supporting the application as part of that organisation's equipment pool.

The following personal characteristics are indicative of some of the circumstances in which we may be able to assist:

- hold permanent Australian residency status or citizenship
- household income levels at or below the level of Centrelink benefits
- no major assets that could be realised
- no other resources that can be accessed (e.g. savings)
- families with young children, particularly single-parent families
- families with disabled children
- adults and children with disabilities particularly physical disabilities
- assistance has been sought/is being sought from other charitable organisations
- some unexpected catastrophic event has caused a crisis
- no assistance is available from family or extended family members

- time payment options have been exhausted in respect of utility and rental arrears if assistance is being sought for these items
- financial counselling, where appropriate, has been embraced in an effort to prevent future crises
- applicants have demonstrated some self-help behaviour and are endeavouring to plan for a viable lifestyle within their resources.

Applying for assistance - Requests for financial assistance should be addressed to:

The Secretary, The Walter and Eliza Hall Trust PO Box A2263, Sydney South NSW 1235 and include:

- a completed Application for Financial Assistance Form signed by the applicant and the Social Worker or other responsible person.
- a letter supporting the Application from the Social Worker or other responsible person, providing:
  - background information covering any of the items mentioned above, as applicable;
  - an assessment of the client's needs; and,
  - some comment about the degree of difficulty and need the client is experiencing.
- copies of quotes obtained for any specific item requested for a client.
- copies of the relevant accounts if assistance is being sought for outstanding debts, eg, electricity, gas, telephone.

## Limitations

Applications for assistance can only be accepted through social workers or other responsible persons holding official positions within organisations such as Area Health Services, welfare organisations, hospitals, or recognised church welfare departments. Applications can only be accepted by organisations holding DGR/ITEC status.

We would not usually approve requests for:

- retrospective funding of expenses, i.e. reimbursement of costs already met
- funeral costs
- travelling expenses, except for essential medical treatment
- car expenses, except where the vehicle is absolutely essential for access to medical treatment
- baby items
- repayment of loans & credit cards
- medical treatment that is available under the public health system within a reasonable time frame
- Rental bonds
- home modifications
- purchase of a vehicle
- vehicle modifications
- mobile phone bills
- additional funding where we have already provided earlier assistance.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Mail

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01819/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01819/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01819/apply>

**Contact:** The Walter and Eliza Hall Trust **Address:** PO Box A2263 SYDNEY SOUTH 1235 NSW

**Email:** [wehalltrust@bigpond.com](mailto:wehalltrust@bigpond.com) **Phone:** (02) 9264 9480

[Back to Top](#)

# Aussie Cotton Farmers Grow Communities

<b>Funding Providers</b> Monsanto Fund Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR)	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	<b>Funding</b> \$5,000 Total Pool: \$150,000
<b>Location</b> NSW,QLD		<b>Rounds</b> Opens <b>1 Jul 2020</b> Closes <b>31 Aug 2020 5pm</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G06694		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>30 Aug 2019</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

## Purpose

Aussie Cotton Farmers Grow Communities is a grant program initiated by the Bayer Fund, in partnership with FRRR. It aims to help support cotton growing communities across New South Wales and Queensland.

## Overview

People living and working in rural and regional communities are best-placed to determine the groups and projects that most need support. For the sixth year running, cotton farmers have the opportunity to nominate a deserving not-for-profit group to receive one of thirty \$5,000 grants.

The nominated organisation must be a not-for profit community-based group that is undertaking projects and activities that offer clear public benefit. They must be operating with a charitable purpose (i.e. not intended to just benefit an individual).

Recipients could include organisations like early childhood services, halls, community events, meals on wheels, neighbourhood houses, agricultural societies or other local charitable organisations.

## Example

Case studies:

- [Bellata's Film Society a Boost for All](#)
- [Callide Valley's Men's Shed Made Accessible](#)
- [Griffith's Carevan Caravan](#)
- [Cecil Plain's Bush Nursing Service](#)

## Limitations

### Who can make a nomination?

Cotton Farmers aged over 18 years and actively engaged in farming cotton in one of the 14 Cotton Grower Association areas in NSW and QLD, may nominate a community project. An eligible not-for-profit organisation is one which:

- Supports projects and activities that offer clear public benefit for communities in rural, regional and remote locations in Australia;
- Contributes to rural and regional renewal, regeneration and development in Australia in social, economic, environmental, health, education, or cultural areas; and
- Is located in one of the Cotton Grower Association areas listed below:

Queensland:

- Darling Downs
- Central Highlands
- St George
- Dawson Valley
- Dirranbandi
- Macintyre Valley

New South Wales:

- Lower Namoi
- Gwydir Valley

- Macquarie
- Southern Valleys (Lachlan/Murrumbidgee)
- Upper Namoi
- Mungindi Water Users
- Walgett
- Darling River Food and Fibre (Bourke)

Community groups themselves are not eligible to apply - they must be nominated by a cotton farmer.

### Eligibility

Nominated projects by not-for-profit community groups must demonstrate the following:

- Have a charitable purpose (i.e. address a need in the community and not benefit an individual);
- Demonstrate clear community support;
- Have a good prospect of longer-term viability and impact;
- Involve partnerships or leverage financial and/or in-kind contributions;
- Be differentiated from projects already in existence;
- Be supported by viable project management arrangements (and a financially sound organisation);
- Offer value for money;
- Demonstrate innovation;
- Grant funds must be spent down between December 2019 and November 2020.

### What can't be funded?

- Projects that benefit an individual rather than a community;
- Scholarships or endowments;
- Projects outside of the 14 eligible Cotton Grower Association areas in NSW or QLD;
- Purely social, sporting or recreational activities. The encouragement or advancement of sport, recreation and social activities is not considered a charitable activity by the Australian Taxation Office. Applications from sporting organisations need to clearly demonstrate a benefit to the wider community;
- Underwriting deficits;
- Religious, politically partisan, or similar groups.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online, Mail

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06694/info>

**Contact:** Jacki Dimond or Kate Nolan **Address:** FRRR - Aussie Cotton Farmers Grow Communities Program PO Box 41 Bendigo 3552 Vic

**Email:** [cotton@frrr.org.au](mailto:cotton@frrr.org.au) **Phone:** 1800 170 020

[Back to Top](#)

## Awesome Foundation Grant

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> The Awesome Foundation</p> <p><b>Location</b> VIC,NSW,SA</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G08128</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Community Services &amp; Development</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Local Govt</li> <li>✓ State Govt</li> <li>✓ Business</li> <li>✓ University</li> <li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li> <li>✓ Unincorporated Assoc</li> <li>✓ School</li> <li>✓ TAFE</li> <li>✓ Individual</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> \$1,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Ongoing</p>
--	--	--

### Purpose

To support "awesome" projects including initiatives in a wide range of areas including arts, technology, community development, and more.

### Overview

The Awesome Foundation is a global community advancing the interest of awesome in the universe, \$1000 at a time.

Each fully autonomous chapter supports awesome projects through micro-grants, usually given out monthly. These micro-grants, \$1000 or the local equivalent, come out of pockets of the chapter's "trustees" and are given on a no-strings-attached basis to people and groups working on awesome projects.

Every chapter interprets "awesome" for itself. As such, awesome projects include initiatives in a wide range of areas including arts, technology, community development, and more. Many awesome projects are novel or experimental, and evoke surprise and delight. Awesome sometimes challenges and often inspires. Browse some grants on the chapter pages of their website for examples.

Applications close the day before monthly meetings.

Assessors meet on the second Tuesday of each month and award the grant recipient, considering all the previous month's applications.

## Limitations

### Who can apply?

Anyone is eligible for a grant — individuals, groups, and organisations alike.

Most chapters show a strong preference for projects that contribute to their own communities, though some occasionally consider applications from further afield. Try to apply to a chapter near you, in a location where you have roots, or that you think would have a particular interest your idea. If this isn't possible, you can select "Any" on the application form, or apply to one of a handful of thematic chapters.

Awesome Foundation Australian Chapters:

- Adelaide
- Fleurieu
- Lake Mac
- Melbourne
- Newcastle
- Sydney

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08128/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08128/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08128/apply>

**Email:** [contact@awesomefoundation.org](mailto:contact@awesomefoundation.org)

[Back to Top](#)

## COVID-19 Rapid Advocacy Fund

<b>Funding Providers</b> Australian Council of Social Service (ACOSS) Australian Communities Foundation Australian Progress	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Unincorporated Assoc ✔ Individual	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$3,000 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09819		
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

## Purpose

Australian Progress, together with Australian Communities Foundation and Australian Council of Social Services (ACOSS), have launched the COVID-19 Rapid Advocacy Fund, a donor pool that can rapidly inject funds into strategic advocacy campaigns demanding ambitious policies in response to the pandemic in Australia.

## Overview

The goal is to raise and distribute funds to the most impactful advocacy responses to the pandemic over the next 12 months.

Individuals and organisations can pitch their advocacy campaigns through this site. Projects will be reviewed on a rapid basis, ideally weekly. We will seek to approve grants and send funds within 10 days.

Of funds raised, 6% will support further fundraising, grant outreach, project selection, due diligence and bank fees.

They encourage groups to pitch their projects as soon as possible. They also require contributions to the fund to continue providing this essential support.

## Limitations

Projects will be selected that:

- Are advocacy campaigns with a clear theory of change for how to influence decision-makers and win ambitious policy changes.
- Are grassroots in nature and have a plan to create real-world change
- Insert an important perspective, issue or constituency related to coronavirus into the national policy debate. Examples might include projects advocating for policy changes on issues like housing, health and justice, First Nations justice and access for people with disability.
- Demand that communities are centred in the response to the pandemic.
- Benefit from a small, immediate contribution.
- All grants will be in the realm of \$3,000-\$10,000.
- Leverage cutting-edge tools and tactics, which may include polling, media, direct lobbying, research, stunts, cultural intervention and digital organising.
- Are non-profit, consistent with obligations on charities, legally compliant, and fall within the definition of 'social welfare' (ultimately helping people facing tough times).

DGR status is not required by applicants.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09819/info>

**Contact:** Kirsty Albion

**Email:** [kirsty@australianprogress.org.au](mailto:kirsty@australianprogress.org.au)

[Back to Top](#)

## COVID-19 Vital Resources Fund

<b>Funding Provider</b> BHP	<b>Eligible to</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✓ Local Govt</li><li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li><li>✓ Unincorporated Assoc</li></ul>	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: \$50,000,000
<b>Location</b> NSW,QLD,SA,WA		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09816		
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

## Purpose

To help support regional Australian communities in its areas of operation, which are facing the significant challenge of the COVID-19 pandemic.

## Overview

BHP will establish a \$50 million (AUD) Vital Resources Fund to help support regional Australian communities in its areas of operation, which are facing the significant challenge of the COVID-19 pandemic.



Spending will be focused on the regions surrounding BHP's Australian operations, including the Bowen Basin in Central Queensland, the Hunter Valley in NSW, Roxby Downs and the Upper Spencer Gulf in South Australia, and the Pilbara and Goldfields regions in Western Australia.

Over the coming weeks and months, BHP will work with relevant leaders and groups to distribute funding according to local needs and in a manner aligned with government programs and initiatives.

Anticipated areas of support include:

- Local and regional health networks for critical infrastructure, services and workforces.
- Essential community services that keep regions strong.
- Community mental health and resilience.
- Social partners and community leaders to support rural and remote Indigenous communities.
- Over the longer term, working with governments at all levels to increase resources and training available to jobseekers.

How to apply?

In the first instance it is recommended to reach out to the Community team in your region. If you are unable to do so, or are not located in a region where BHP operates, please send your enquiry by email to [vitalresourcesfund@bhp.com](mailto:vitalresourcesfund@bhp.com).

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09816/info>

**Email:** [vitalresourcesfund@bhp.com](mailto:vitalresourcesfund@bhp.com)

[Back to Top](#)

## COVID-19 pro bono support

<b>Funding Provider</b> PricewaterhouseCoopers (PwC)	<b>Eligible to</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✓ Business</li><li>✓ University</li><li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li><li>✓ Unincorporated Assoc</li><li>✓ School</li><li>✓ TAFE</li></ul>	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Pro Bono Services U00053		
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

### Purpose

PwC has established an Expression of Interest process to enable NFPs to submit requests to access PwC volunteering and/or pro bono support in a COVID-19 context.

### Overview

Complete the online form. Your request for support will be escalated to a central team that will review PwC's capacity to invest time and skills. Due to an overwhelming demand, PwC will aim to assist as many organisations as possible through this channel and will notify you as soon as practical.

Visit the [PwC website for more information](#) on how the program works.

PwC skills guide:

Volunteers come from a variety of business areas and possess a wide array of skills.

- Finance
- Human resources
- Information technology
- Tax
- Legal services
- Strategy development and business planning
- Marketing and communications
- Mentoring

- Project consulting and reviewing
- Other
- Unskilled volunteering

## Limitations

Not-for-profit (registered as a charity), social enterprise and educational institutions can register on the PwC volunteering platform. Once registered, you can then upload your opportunity.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/U00053/info>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/U00053/apply>

[Back to Top](#)

# Charity TV Global Grants

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Charity TV Global</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09911</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Community Services &amp; Development</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✔ University</li> <li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li> <li>✔ Unincorporated Assoc</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Ongoing</p>
--	--	--

## Purpose

Applications from Australian charities and not-for-profits are now being accepted to be official recipients of the funds and exposure generated by Charity TV Global's projects.

## Overview

Charity TV Global is an international TV production company based in Australia that combines entertainment with philanthropy.

Net proceeds from all Charity TV Global filming projects are gifted to philanthropic partners. Charity TV Global's mission is to use entertainment as a vehicle to steer global audiences into 'giving back'.

Grants are now available for organisations impacted by Coronavirus. Register on the Charity TV Global website for more information.

## Funding available

Once applications have registered via the website they will receive further information from the team about funding available.

## Limitations

Charities, foundations and not-for-profit organisations are eligible to apply for funding.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09911/info>

**Contact:** Tamara Gordon

**Email:** [tamara@charitytvglobal.com](mailto:tamara@charitytvglobal.com) **Phone:** 0430 122 004

[Back to Top](#)

# Community Benefit Card

<b>Funding Provider</b> Ritchies	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ School	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G05069		
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

## Purpose

To donate a percentage of the money spent by Ritchies customers to their nominated club, school or charity.

## Overview

Ritchies' Community Benefit Card program offers savings for customers and fundraising dollars for nominated organisations at the same time!

Here's how it works!

- Ask for your free Ritchies Community Benefit Card at your nearest Ritchies supermarket or liquor store.
- Enter the name of the community group that you would like to be the recipient of a donation from Ritchies.
- Your Ritchies Community Benefit Card will be issued and can be used, immediately!
- You can choose to have a key tag to place upon your key ring or you might prefer the convenience of a Plastic Card to place in your wallet or purse. You might prefer one of each. The card or key tags are free and the choice is up to you!
- Your completed Application Form is returned to Ritchies Head Office, where your Community Benefit Card number and the CB number for your community group is entered into Ritchies computer.
- Every time you shop you will be asked by one of Ritchies friendly cashiers to present your Community Benefit Card!
- Your card will be scanned at the register, which will automatically allocate 0.5% of the money you spend\*\* to your nominated organization, as long as they are achieving the minimum of \$2,000 spent each month.
- There are also hundreds of weekly specials that have extra discounts for Ritchies Community Benefit Cardholders. These 'CB' specials are clearly marked with red shelf tickets bearing the Community Benefit logo.
- Ritchies also have CB Saver for even more special offers! You must be 18 years or over to receive the email offers.

\* Ritchies reserves the right to change the terms of any of its cards, programs or clubs at any time.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Mail

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05069/info>

**Contact:** Ritchies

[Back to Top](#)

# Community Child Care Fund (CCCF) special circumstances drought support

<b>Funding Provider</b> Department of Education, Skills and Employment	<b>Eligible to</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✔ Local Govt</li><li>✔ Business</li><li>✔ University</li><li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li><li>✔ Unincorporated Assoc</li><li>✔ School</li><li>✔ TAFE</li></ul>	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: \$9,000,000
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09428		
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

## Purpose

The Australian Government is providing an additional \$5 million in Community Child Care Fund (CCCF) special circumstance grant funding to support child care services in drought affected areas.

## Overview

An additional \$5 million in funding through the CCCF special circumstances grant was announced in November 2019.

This grant funding will help child care services experiencing financial pressure that puts the service at risk of closure due to the ongoing drought conditions.

This program complements a range of initiatives in the Step Up In Drought Budget Support package announced by the Government for drought-hit farmers, small businesses and rural towns.

Community Child Care Fund (CCCF) Special circumstances grant opportunity is intended to support approved child care services that are:

- operating in a disadvantaged or vulnerable community
- experiencing financial pressure and at risk of closure due to an unforeseen event or circumstance (including drought).

## Funding

Child care services in drought affected communities are eligible to apply for grant funding of up to \$10,000 under a streamlined process. The grant also allows for applications over \$10,000 where the service demonstrates greater financial need in order to continue providing child care in their community.

## Eligible drought affected areas

The [drought affected areas list](#) is based on the list of communities identified by the Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Cities and Regional Development for their [Drought Communities Programme](#). The eligible communities were selected based on the level of need, determined using rainfall deficiency data from the Bureau of Meteorology, in conjunction with population and industry data (reliance on agriculture) to assess the overall economic impact of the drought in the region.

If a service is not located in an identified drought affected area and they require financial support, they can contact the CCCF team who can assist with grant funding on other grounds.

*Before applying, you should read and understand the grant guidelines.*

## Priority

Where relevant, funding preference will be given to services operating in an area of limited supply.

## Limitations

### Grant eligibility criteria

To be eligible to apply under this grant opportunity, the applicant must be:

- an approved provider under Family Assistance Law AND
- operating in a disadvantaged or vulnerable community AND
  - at risk of closure due to viability issues resulting from an unforeseen event or circumstance, such as a natural disaster or extreme weather event OR

- at risk of permanent closure due to another event or circumstance, where that closure would result in a lack of suitable child care (market failure) for the community OR
- seeking to commence a new service in a community where another service has closed, resulting in a lack of suitable child care (market failure), and the new service will require funding to establish a viable operation.

Applications for funding will also be accepted from authorised staff of approved child care services where they have been authorised to submit on behalf of the approved provider.

While both for-profit and not-for-profit services are eligible to apply, CCCF funding must be spent on activities approved by the department, and cannot be used to directly generate or contribute to the profit of a child care service.

Applicants will need to demonstrate that they are operating in a disadvantaged or vulnerable community, and/or that they are the only suitable service supporting a vulnerable or disadvantaged sector of their community.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09428/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09428/guidelines>

**Email:** CCCFSpecialCircumstances@education.gov.au

[Back to Top](#)

## Community Grants

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Australia Post</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09173</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Community Services &amp; Development</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit</p>	<p><b>Funding</b> Amount: \$0 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>17 Jul 2020</b></p> <p><b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>4 Aug 2019</b></p>
---	--	--

### Purpose

Australia Post's Community Grants program aims to support projects that help improve connection and mental wellbeing in local communities.

### Overview

The 2020 Australia Post Community Grants program aims to help local community organisations improve the mental health and wellbeing of Australians, by helping individuals and communities be more connected through projects that:

- Support mental health awareness and early intervention to help people understand more about how to stay mentally well
- Increase opportunity for individuals to experience meaningful connections that enhance mental wellbeing
- Help people access mental health support at a local level

### Funding Available

Up to \$10,000 is available per selected project.

We anticipate that we will receive many more grant applications for worthy community projects than we're able to fund. A small number of projects that are unsuccessful for a grant of up to \$10,000, may be considered for a partial grant of up to \$2,000.

Applicants will be asked in the application if they would like to be considered for this.

### Limitations

#### Who can apply

Organisations will only be eligible if they:

- are an incorporated not-for-profit organisation\*
- are located within Australia

- provide services within Australia
- have an ABN
- have an Australian bank account (corresponding to the ABN)

\*Note: Organisations are not required to have deductible gift recipient (DGR) status to apply.

Individuals, sole traders, government entities and educational institutions are not eligible to apply.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09173/info>



**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09173/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09173/apply>

**Email:** [grants@auspost.com.au](mailto:grants@auspost.com.au) **Phone:** 1300 765 772

[Back to Top](#)

## Community Health Grants

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> James Frizelle Charitable Foundation</p> <p><b>Location</b> NSW,QLD</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09647</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Community Services &amp; Development</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> Not-for-Profit</li> <li> DGR Required</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Opens <b>1 Aug 2020</b> Closes <b>30 Sep 2020</b></p> <p><b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>31 Mar 2020</b></p>
---	--	---

### Purpose

The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation has been established to support those who have contributed to our great country but may have unfortunately through no fault of their own, fallen on hard times and can no longer speak for themselves.

### Overview

The Community Health grants are for the provision of health care services to those not necessarily cared for in the private or public system, particularly the special needs of senior citizens. To include promotion of a healthy lifestyle, eating well and assistance in recovery from illness.

### Funding Rounds

There are two Funding Rounds per Program per calendar year. There may be emergency and disaster funding made available at varying times.

First Round:

- Opens 1st February
- Expressions of Interest close 31st March
- If your application is under \$25,000 (Grassroots Grants) you may still be asked to submit further information. If you are not asked to submit further information you will be advised the outcome within four weeks of the round closing date.
- If your Expression of Interest is accepted and your grant is \$25,000 or more, you will be required to submit further information through a Formal Application. The information that will be requested is shown on the Funding Enquiry page on the James Frizelle website. You will be contacted if that is the case.

Second Round:

- Opens 1st August
- Expressions of Interest close 30th September
- If your application is under \$25,000 (Grassroots Grants) you may still be asked to submit further information. If you are not asked to submit further information you will be advised the outcome within four weeks of the round closing date.

- If your Expression of Interest is accepted and your grant is \$25,000 or more, you will be required to submit further information through a Formal Application. The information that will be requested is shown on the Funding Enquiry page on the James Frizelle website. You will be contacted if that is the case.

## Limitations

### Eligibility:

- **Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Status:** The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation can only make grants to organisations which have Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Item 1 status. A copy of your Endorsement Notification from the Australian Taxation Office will be required prior to any funding.
- **Benefit:** You must be an Australian Charity providing benefit for Australian citizens permanently residing in Australia only.
- **Location:** You must provide benefits predominantly to those living in Queensland and Northern New South Wales. Preference will be given to Gold Coast and surrounds.
- **Objectives:** Organisations must meet the James Frizelle Charitable Foundation's key objectives.
- **Outcome:** All decisions are made by the Directors of The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation. Reasons for rejection may not necessarily be given.

### Exclusions:

Applications that fall into the following categories will not be considered:

- Overseas aid of any sort.
- Retrospective funding.
- Schools, Universities, Hospitals or research therein.
- Medical Research.
- Drug and alcohol rehabilitation and support.
- Any previous application which has not been successful will not be re-considered.
- The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation will not necessarily support requests for recurring assistance.
- Charities making the application must be involved directly, not as an in between party. They must run the project for which the grant is being sought.
- Political Parties and Lobby Groups.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09647/info>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09647/apply>

**Email:** [admin@jamesfrizelle.org.au](mailto:admin@jamesfrizelle.org.au)

[Back to Top](#)

## Financial Capability Open Grants

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Ecstra Foundation</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09233</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Community Services &amp; Development</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✔ Business</li> <li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li> <li>✔ Unincorporated Assoc</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> Amount: \$5,000 (approx) to \$100,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Ongoing</p>
--	--	---

### Purpose

Ecstra's purpose is "to equip Australians with the support and access to resources they need to make confident money decisions now, and for their financial future."

### Overview

Ecstra Foundation is a new not-for-profit organisation working as part of the National Financial Capability Strategy, a network committed to building the financial capability of all Australians within a fair financial system.

Ecstra funds:

- initiatives that support consumer financial capability, inclusion and wellbeing through information, education, resources and programs
- collaborations that address the complex interaction between financial capability and personal health, income, employment, family background and social support structures
- initiatives that address the potential imbalances between consumers and financial service providers

Funded projects may include pilot programs, the scaling up of evidence-based approaches, the translation of research into practical approaches, awareness campaigns and education programs. Place based, targeted or whole of community proposals are welcome.

Grants through this program are generally \$5,000 to \$100,000 or more, multi-year proposals are encouraged.

Interested organisations are encouraged to contact the Foundation throughout the year to discuss potential Expressions of Interest rather than operating hard grant application deadlines.

The EOI form facilitates an 'elevator pitch' of the proposal and must align with Ecstra's funding principles and grant guidelines. Ecstra may request a more detailed proposal prior to making a final decision. The timeframe for this process will vary. Ecstra are available to discuss EOIs with interested applicants.

### Grant Streams

Expressions of interest are expected to fall into one of the below streams:

- Small: grants up to \$50k - supports small scale projects and programs that have the potential to lead to larger initiatives; usually place-based; successful proposals should be delivered in under 12 months
- Grow: grants to \$200k - supports the implementation and/or nurturing of evidence-based projects and collaborations aiming for sustainability and/or wider reach; may be place-based or may be nationwide
- Impact: grants between \$200k and \$1,000,000 - supports capacity building and/or the scale-up of evidence-based approaches; may be limited to a specific geography or may be nationwide

### Priority

Priority consideration may be given to Proposals which address Financial Capability for the following groups or issues affecting:

- Women
- Young people
- Older people, including in aged care or home care settings
- Financial inclusion for Indigenous Australians, people with disabilities, and/or people experiencing financial hardship
- Ethical decision making in a financial context

Consideration may be given to Proposals supporting specific urban, regional and remote communities as well as a range of local, state and nationally targeted Proposals.

### Limitations

#### Eligibility Criteria:

Organisations must be based in, registered in and conduct their activities predominantly in Australia.

The following are ineligible for support from Ecstra:

- Projects that support private business and commercial activities, except for social enterprises
- Organisations and/or activities outside Australia
- Projects that are within the remit of Commonwealth, State or Local Government responsibilities, including ASIC's operational work
- Projects that directly or indirectly support religious or political purposes
- Projects that merely duplicate an existing resource or service
- Projects that benefit only one individual, or related parties
- Reimbursement of projects already completed, loan repayments and fundraising activities

### Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09233/info>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09233/apply>

**Email:** [info@ecstra.org.au](mailto:info@ecstra.org.au) **Phone:** (02) 8330 6610

[Back to Top](#)



# Funding for charitable organisations

<b>Funding Provider</b> Australian Communities Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$2,000 (approx) to \$15,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G06224		
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

## Purpose

Australian Communities Foundation supports a range of charitable organisations and projects each year.

## Overview

As a public ancillary fund, Australian Communities Foundation represents around 310 subfunds, each with their own funding priorities and interests. The Foundation's donors are part of an engaged community of individuals, families, corporate giving groups, location-based giving circles and like-minded groups.

As part of their donor engagement, ACF hosts a Funding Proposal Portal that allows their Donor community to identify grant opportunities aligned with their interests.

You are welcome to submit a proposal to the Funding Proposal Portal in line with the parameters set out on their website. Please read all the information in full before submitting a proposal or contacting the Grants Team (admin@communityfoundation.org.au or (03) 9412 0412).

## Limitations

### Eligibility Requirements:

- Your organisation must have both TCC (Tax Concession Charity) and DGR Item 1 (Deductible Gift Recipient) ATO endorsements.
- The activities for which you are seeking funding, as outlined in your proposal, must be charitable and in line with your organisation's charitable purpose.

### Other Conditions:

- The Funding Proposal Portal is publicly available. Submitting a funding proposal to the portal means you are consenting to ACF publishing it publicly.
- There is no deadline for submissions. Proposals are accepted on an ongoing basis.
- Organisations can submit a maximum of two proposals per calendar year.
- The average grant awarded is between \$2000 and \$15,000. Please keep this in mind when entering in the amount you are seeking from ACF donors.
- ACF will accept proposals via auspice arrangement. Where organisations provide an auspice for a third party, the third party can submit a maximum of two proposals per calendar year via the auspice arrangement in addition to the two proposals submitted by the auspicing party.
- Proposals will remain 'live' on the Funding Proposal Portal for a period of three months, or until fully funded, whichever occurs sooner.
- ACF will contact you if a donor is interested in your project. If they do not contact you, this means your project has not yet received donor interest.
- Please inform ACF as soon as your funding requirements change (e.g. if you have received funding from another source) so they can amend your proposal details to reflect the most up to date information.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06224/info>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06224/apply>

**Email:** admin@communityfoundation.org.au **Phone:** (03) 9412 0412

[Back to Top](#)

# Google Ad Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Google	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> Amount: Undisclosed to \$10,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G04898		
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

## Purpose

Google Ad Grants provides free Google Ads advertising – up to \$10,000 USD per month – on Google search result pages to eligible nonprofit organisations. The programme is designed to help organisations connect with people to make a greater impact on the world.

## Overview

Ad Grants recipients build and manage their own Google Ads account similar to paying advertisers. Ad Grants ads show below the ads of paying advertisers and have a number of options within the following limits:

- A daily budget limit of \$329 USD, which is equivalent to about \$10,000 USD per month
- A maximum cost-per-click limit of \$2.00 USD when using manual bidding or use of Smart Bidding strategies like Maximise Conversions, which may bid higher than \$2.00 USD if appropriate to your account goals (note that other Smart Bidding strategies are capped at \$2.00 USD CPC)
- Are text ads that appear on Google search result pages
- The programme does not provide online or offline documentation (i.e. the current, virtual value of your Ad Grants account, your start date) beyond what is available when you run performance reports in your account

## Limitations

### Eligibility:

Organisations that meet the following criteria are eligible to apply:

- Organisations must be currently registered with Connecting Up, TechSoup Global's regional arm.
- Organisations must be:
  - deductible gift recipients (DGRs) endorsed by the Australian Taxation Office (ATO) or listed by name in the tax law;
  - charities registered with the Australian Charities and Nonprofits Commission (ACNC); or
  - income tax exempt not-for-profit organisations as defined by the ATO.
- Organisations must be located in Australia or one of the following territories:
  - Christmas Island,
  - Cocos (Keeling) Islands or
  - Norfolk Island.

The following organisations are **not** eligible to apply for funding:

- Governmental entity or organisation
- Hospital or health care organisation
- School, childcare centre, academic institution or university (philanthropic arms of educational organisations are eligible).

As you think about the best ways to use Google Ad Grants, here are a few guidelines to keep in mind:

- Your ads will be entirely text-based (no videos or images).
- They'll appear only on Google search results pages, in positions below the ads of paying advertisers.
- All campaigns must be keyword-targeted.
- Your maximum cost-per-click (CPC) will be \$2.00 USD.
- You'll receive \$10,000 USD (up to \$40,000 USD for Grantspro participants) of in-kind Google Ads advertising each month.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

## Harcourts Foundation Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Harcourts Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> \$5,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>30 Jun 2020</b> Opens <b>1 Jul 2020</b> Closes <b>30 Sep 2020</b> Opens <b>1 Oct 2020</b> Closes <b>31 Dec 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G07264		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>31 Mar 2020</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

### Purpose

The purpose of the Harcourts Foundation is to provide support that helps, grows, and enriches the communities in which they operate.

### Overview

See the [recents rounds page](#) for information about previous grant recipients, including projects funded and amounts funded.

### Priority

Priority is given to those areas where the Harcourts office is currently a financial contributor to The Harcourts Foundation.

In the event that they receive more applications that meet the criteria than they have funds available, the Foundation will prioritise those applicants which demonstrate their grant will have the widest community impact.

### Limitations

#### Eligibility

The Harcourts Foundation can only make grants to organisations with BOTH Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) and Tax Concession Charity (TCC) status. Accordingly, please ensure that your organization has BOTH DGR and TCC status before completing an application. (The Australian Government's Australian Business Register Online ([abr.business.gov.au](http://abr.business.gov.au)) enables you to search your organisation's name or ABN to see whether it is endorsed as a DGR and TCC.)

Special note re DGR Status: Your organisation must be EITHER endorsed as a DGR by the Australian Tax Office (ATO), or must be specifically named in the Income Tax Assessment Act 1977 as being a DGR.

Please Note – The Harcourts Foundation cannot make grants to other ancillary funds or to prescribed private funds. If your notice of endorsement as a DGR states the 'provision for gift deductibility is item 2 of the table in section 30-15 of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997', your organisation will be an ancillary fund and therefore not entitled to receive grants.

#### Further guidelines

- Grant applications must be for a specific event, project, item, or initiative.
- Requests for the event, project, item, or initiative must be scheduled to occur within four months of the upcoming Grant decision meeting date (meetings are held in the month following the end of the quarter).
- Grants will not be given for items already purchased or events/initiatives/projects already held.
- If the Grant is not used for the purpose for which it was applied, we will request that you return it so we can provide it to another deserving group.
- We may ask for supporting documents such as quotes, references etc.

- If you are a branch of an organisation where another branch has been successful in achieving a Grant from us in the past, this does not mean you automatically qualify for a Grant. Each application will be considered independently based on funds available and circumstances at the time.
- If you are successful, please do not apply within the next 18 months, as we would like to assist other organisations.
- You may apply as a national or regional organisation, however your application must be for a specific community event, project, item, or initiative that fits the criteria.

Please do not submit funding requests for:

- Individual needs – the Foundation's focus is on supporting as many people as possible within their communities.
- Overseas or other travel costs – (individuals or groups) unless a direct community benefit can be shown.
- Religious, political, lobby causes/activities.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07264/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07264/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07264/apply>

**Contact:** Emma Maloney **Address:** Harcourts Finance, Harcourts Foundation 31 Amy Johnson Place Eagle Farm, 4009 QLD

**Email:** [australia@harcourtsfoundation.org](mailto:australia@harcourtsfoundation.org) **Phone:** 07 3839 3100

[Back to Top](#)

## Health and education grants

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> The Pierce Armstrong Foundation</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G07339</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Community Services &amp; Development</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li> <li>❗ DGR Required</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> \$20,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Opens <b>1 Aug 2020</b> Closes <b>15 Sep 2020</b></p> <p><b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>15 Mar 2020</b></p>
--	--	---

### Purpose

The Foundation seeks to positively impact and enhance the lives of Australians and will support those organisations who demonstrate they can make meaningful and lasting contributions to the community.

### Overview

The current areas of focus is for programs that support health & well being and the education of children and youth.

Although the Foundation does not specify a minimum or maximum funding amount, it generally provides small donations up to \$20,000.

The Foundation has two rounds of funding per annum.

- The first round opens on 1st February and closes at 5pm Melbourne time on 15th March.
- The second round opens on 1st August and closes at 5pm Melbourne time on 15th September.

Any application (including all supporting documentation) received after a round of funding has closed will not be considered.

Notification will be provided to both successful and unsuccessful applicants by the end of June and December respectively.

### Priority

Whilst the Foundation has a strong preference for Victorian grantees, they will occasionally consider applications from interstate organisations.

## Limitations

### Eligibility:

- Only charitable organisations that hold both DGR and TCC status are eligible to apply for a grant. Applications received from organisations that do not hold both endorsements will not be considered.
- Funding is available only to organisations that are based in Australia.

The Trustees do not provide Grants for Salaries/Wages for existing grantee staff. Where an approved program requires specialist staff to be employed, the cost should be identified in the program cost and will be considered.

Only one submission per organisation will be considered at any one time.

The Foundation will only provide funding once in any 12 month period.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07339/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07339/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07339/apply>

**Email:** [grants@burnhamgroup.com.au](mailto:grants@burnhamgroup.com.au) **Phone:** 03 8319 8667

[Back to Top](#)

## Homelessness Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> James Frizelle Charitable Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW,QLD		<b>Rounds</b> Opens <b>1 Aug 2020</b> Closes <b>30 Sep 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09650		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>31 Mar 2020</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

## Purpose

The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation has been established to support those who have contributed to our great country but may have unfortunately through no fault of their own, fallen on hard times and can no longer speak for themselves.

## Overview

The Homelessness Grants are available to:

- Support those, particularly the elderly and frail without regular accommodation and facilities to help maintain their dignity by providing emotional support and counselling, temporary accommodation, health services, financial counselling, laundry services, meals, shower facilities and any other service that assists to improve their quality of life.

## Funding Rounds

There are two Funding Rounds per Program per calendar year. There may be emergency and disaster funding made available at varying times.

First Round:

- Opens 1st February
- Expressions of Interest close 31st March
- If your application is under \$25,000 (Grassroots Grants) you may still be asked to submit further information. If you are not asked to submit further information you will be advised the outcome within four weeks of the round closing date.
- If your Expression of Interest is accepted and your grant is \$25,000 or more, you will be required to submit further information through a Formal Application. The information that will be requested is shown on the Funding Enquiry page on the James Frizelle website. You will be contacted if that is the case.

## Second Round:

- Opens 1st August
- Expressions of Interest close 30th September
- If your application is under \$25,000 (Grassroots Grants) you may still be asked to submit further information. If you are not asked to submit further information you will be advised the outcome within four weeks of the round closing date.
- If your Expression of Interest is accepted and your grant is \$25,000 or more, you will be required to submit further information through a Formal Application. The information that will be requested is shown on the Funding Enquiry page on the James Frizelle website. You will be contacted if that is the case.

## Limitations

### Eligibility:

- **Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Status:** The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation can only make grants to organisations which have Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Item 1 status. A copy of your Endorsement Notification from the Australian Taxation Office will be required prior to any funding.
- **Benefit:** You must be an Australian Charity providing benefit for Australian citizens permanently residing in Australia only.
- **Location:** You must provide benefits predominantly to those living in Queensland and Northern New South Wales. Preference will be given to Gold Coast and surrounds.
- **Objectives:** Organisations must meet the James Frizelle Charitable Foundation's key objectives.
- **Outcome:** All decisions are made by the Directors of The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation. Reasons for rejection may not necessarily be given.

### Exclusions:

Applications that fall into the following categories will not be considered:

- Overseas aid of any sort.
- Retrospective funding.
- Schools, Universities, Hospitals or research therein.
- Medical Research.
- Drug and alcohol rehabilitation and support.
- Any previous application which has not been successful will not be re-considered.
- The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation will not necessarily support requests for recurring assistance.
- Charities making the application must be involved directly, not as an in between party. They must run the project for which the grant is being sought.
- Political Parties and Lobby Groups.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online



**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09650/info>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09650/apply>

**Email:** [admin@jamesfrizelle.org.au](mailto:admin@jamesfrizelle.org.au)

[Back to Top](#)

## Honda Foundation Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> The Honda Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b>  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>31 Jul 2020</b> Closes <b>5 Feb 2021</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G01837		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>7 Feb 2020</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

## Purpose

The Honda Foundation aims to help fund and empower organisations that are focused on helping others.

## Overview

The Honda Foundation acts as a charitable trust, providing financial assistance to charities and organisations doing amazing work across a range of social and environmental issues.

These include:

- Supporting the disadvantaged, disabled or those suffering from illness
- Relief for victims of natural disasters
- Promotion of innovation and new technologies

The Foundation understands the power of mobility. So, they also provide a 12-month Loan Vehicle Program which includes registration, insurance and all servicing costs, and is capped at 20 loan vehicles at any one time.

Applications are assessed twice a year in March and September, but close one month prior.

In 2020, the trustees meetings will occur on Thursday 19 March and Thursday 10 September.

## Example

The Honda Foundation embraces causes that empower disadvantaged Australians. It aims to give back to the community and support those charities who work tirelessly to implement change in the lives of Australians. Donations from The Honda Foundation are broad-ranging and for example can be in the form of loan vehicles, power equipment, or funds to purchase a tangible product that supports local communities. Applications including admin costs, travel costs, wages and personal devices are generally not favoured by the Trustees during the approval process.

It can be advantageous for charities to apply to The Honda Foundation for an item or piece of equipment which will support a wider initiative for their community. For example, The Honda Foundation donated new cordless microphones to the Yooralla Strike a Chord choir in Victoria. The Strike a Chord choir comprises people who have experienced a stroke with a loss of speech called aphasia. However, singing and melody are processed by a different part of the brain to speech, so those living with aphasia can still sing. This donation had a two-fold effect - supporting a grassroots cause and also empowering choir members to sing and raise their morale.

Robust, charitable causes are the backbone of many Australian communities. The Honda Foundation receives hundreds of applications each year so applicants should keep in mind that their pitch should be framed around story telling as well, ensuring The Honda Foundation understands how a grant would change lives. Also, be solution-focused in your aim. Identify the challenge, and articulate the solution and how you would get to that solution. The Honda Foundation grants can range from as little as a few hundred dollars, to thousands of dollars. Where feasible, The Honda Foundation can, and has, supported projects in their entirety.

## Limitations

Only approved Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) organisations within Australia are eligible to apply for monetary funding.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email, Mail

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01837/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01837/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01837/apply>

**Address:** The Honda Foundation Locked Bag 95 Tullamarine 3043 VIC

**Email:** [honda.foundation@honda.com.au](mailto:honda.foundation@honda.com.au) **Phone:** (03) 9285 5555

[Back to Top](#)

# IGA Community Chest

<b>Funding Provider</b> Independent Grocers of Australia (IGA)	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G08360		
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

## Purpose

Through IGA Community Chest and associated programs, well over \$80m has been raised to help local communities.

## Overview

IGA Community Chest raises funds to support local communities, charities and other worthwhile causes. It could be in response to a major event like floods or bush fires or something as simple as new soccer balls for the local under 8's.

The money is raised in a number of ways but predominately through the purchase of products with an IGA Community Chest logo on the label or ticket.

When you purchase a product with the IGA Community Chest logo printed on the label a percentage is credited to that store's IGA Community Chest account.

In most states IGA Community Chest beneficiary cheques are distributed throughout the year, meaning you can apply at any time.

## How are IGA Community Chest beneficiaries chosen?

There is a tiered system for choosing beneficiaries.

- For local activities the beneficiaries are chosen by the local stores
- Regional activities they are chosen by the region or group of stores
- State beneficiaries are chosen in consultation with the State Executive and Board.

Here is a couple of tips on becoming an IGA Community Chest beneficiary:

- It is best to approach your local IGA store directly. Prepare a pitch and it may include:
  - An overview of your organisation and/or the individual that you'd like supported;
  - What support are you looking for – monies, donations of goods, providing team jumpers, holding regular fundraising at the store, group registrations at the store, etc;
  - How the donation will be used and your timing.
  - Is there anything you can offer in return to IGA?
  - Don't forget to include your contact details.

## Example

**The Humpty Dumpty Foundation** The Humpty Dumpty Foundation and Independent Grocers of Australia (IGA) made a significant difference to the lives of Sydney children. From January 2017, IGA made 11 donations across NSW and ACT to support much-needed medical equipment for hospitals to the value of \$150,000. IGA's support of the Humpty Dumpty Foundation and the local community is immeasurable. The support to families in Sydney means children have access to medical equipment that is very much needed by the medical staff and, most of all, it is life-saving.

**Westmead Children's Hospital** Mint Fresh IGA in Baulkham Hills visited The Children's Hospital at Westmead in February to present a \$2,670 Aerogen Nebuliser to the Paediatric Intensive Care Unit. The money for the nebuliser, which makes the administering of medications easier for children with respiratory illnesses.

**Moruya District Hospital** The Humpty Dumpty Foundation and Dalmeny IGA purchase a piece of vital medical equipment for the Eurobodalla children. Local IGA retailers presented Moruya District Hospital with a jaundice detector valued at \$4,780 for the Maternity Unity. This jaundice detector is used to help clinicians determine the jaundice levels through the skin without harming the baby.



**MX550 Patient Monitor** IGA retailers and the Humpty Dumpty Foundation donated \$26,920 to fund a MX550 Patient Monitor for the Blacktown Hospital's special care nursery. The monitors are used daily to measure a child's blood pressure temperature, heart rate and respiratory rate to determine how well they are recovering from surgery.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email, Phone

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08360/info>

[Back to Top](#)

## Integra Underground - Community Investment Program

<b>Funding Provider</b> Glencore	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>31 Dec 2020 11.59pm</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09478		
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

### Purpose

Glencore Coal Assets Australia supports activities and programs that make a positive contribution to the communities in which they operate.

### Overview

To be considered for community investment, whether financial or in-kind, applications must demonstrate how the initiative will make a positive contribution to the community and should target at least one of the following focus areas:

- Education
- Enterprise Development
- Health
- Environment
- Identified Local Need

Additional local and regional priority areas may also be communicated by individual Glencore Coal operations. Applications that address these priority areas may also be accepted.

### What funding is available?

Applications of any amount will be accepted and assessed on merit and value to the community.

**Note:** Projects or initiatives that apply for a portion of the total project costs will not be considered unless the remaining project costs are secured - either from the applicant organisation or other funding sources.

### Limitations

#### Eligibility for funding:

To be eligible, the application must:

- be from a not-for-profit, incorporated organisation operating a separate, auditable organisational bank account
- demonstrate the organisation's ability to manage the proposed project/activity in a professional manner
- primarily benefit at least one of the communities where we operate
- address a substantiated need in the community
- demonstrate how the initiative will directly benefit the local community
- demonstrate a high level of community involvement i.e. be widely beneficial to the community
- demonstrate financial sustainability, i.e. not become reliant on ongoing funding from Glencore
- have clearly defined objectives and timeframes be received at least 8 weeks prior to the planned project/activity implementation or within the funding round timeframe.

### What will not be considered?

Applications for support of:

- political parties or organisations, politicians or candidates for public office
- individuals; including those seeking support for activities such as academic studies, competing in a sporting event, travel or raising funds for another organisation
- 'for profit' organisations
- touring sporting or cultural groups or individuals
- religious activities
- any activities which are exclusive to a single faith community
- conferences or speakers at conferences
- production or distribution of advertising or marketing material
- core operating costs of an organisation e.g. staff, operational expenses
- projects/activities that are the responsibility of government
- projects/activities that do not demonstrate financial sustainability
- overseas appeals
- research projects
- projects/activities that have already been completed (retrospective funding)

#### Project/Activity Completion:

Projects must be completed within 12 months from the time of funding.

### Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09478/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09478/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09478/apply>

**Email:** [chloe.piggford@glencore.com.au](mailto:chloe.piggford@glencore.com.au) **Phone:** 02 6577 4241

[Back to Top](#)

## Legal assistance for people engaging with the Royal Commission into National Natural Disaster Arrangements

<b>Funding Provider</b> Attorney-General's Department	<b>Eligible to</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✔ Local Govt</li><li>✔ State Govt</li><li>✔ Business</li><li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li><li>✔ Unincorporated Assoc</li><li>✔ Individual</li></ul>	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09796		
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

### Purpose

Legal financial assistance may be provided to an entity, including an individual, for their reasonable legal representation and disbursement costs resulting in being called for the Royal Commission into National Natural Disaster Arrangements.

### Overview

The Royal Commission into National Natural Disaster Arrangements has been established to inquire and make recommendations on government coordination of, response to and arrangements for dealing with national natural disasters.

If your organisation has been called by the Royal Commission, your organisation will be subject to an assessment of whether it can meet the cost of its legal representation without incurring serious financial difficulty. If you have been called in your personal capacity, you will be exempt from an assessment of financial circumstances.

### What costs are covered?

The department will pay for reasonable legal representation and disbursement costs that you incur as a witness for the Royal Commission. These could include your solicitor's costs (e.g. attendance or preparation of documents) and disbursements (e.g. solicitor's travel, photocopying).

## Limitations

### Who can get a grant?

Legal financial assistance may be provided to an entity, as defined below, for their reasonable legal representation and disbursement costs resulting from:

- being called, or granted leave to appear, as a witness at a hearing of the Royal Commission, or
- being requested to attend or attending an interview of the Royal Commission, or
- being requested to provide a written statement that will be used as evidence of the Royal Commission, and/or
- complying with a notice to produce issued by the Royal Commission, and
- where the entity, excluding an individual, would not be able to meet these costs without incurring serious financial hardship.

### Individuals

If you have been called in your personal capacity you will be eligible for legal financial assistance. You will need to complete an application for assistance, however individuals are exempt from the consideration of financial circumstances as set out in section 5.8(2) of the Guidelines.

### Organisations

If you have been called on behalf of your organisation, you and your organisation may be eligible for legal financial assistance. A

n organisation will be able to apply for legal financial assistance, however, it will be subject to an assessment of whether it can meet the cost of its legal representation without incurring serious financial difficulty. The decision-maker will consider the financial circumstances set out in section 5.8(2) and the additional considerations set out in section 5.10 of the Guidelines.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email, Mail

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09796/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09796/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09796/apply>

**Address:** Attorney-General's Department 3-5 National Circuit BARTON 2600 ACT

**Email:** [finass@ag.gov.au](mailto:finass@ag.gov.au) **Phone:** 1800 117 995

[Back to Top](#)

## Liddell Open Cut - Community Investment Program

<b>Funding Provider</b> Glencore	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>31 Dec 2020 11.59pm</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09476		
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

### Purpose

Glencore Coal Assets Australia supports activities and programs that make a positive contribution to the communities in which they operate.

### Overview

To be considered for community investment, whether financial or in-kind, applications must demonstrate how the initiative will make a positive contribution to the community and should target at least one of the following focus areas:

- Education
- Enterprise Development
- Health
- Environment
- Identified Local Need

Additional local and regional priority areas may also be communicated by individual Glencore Coal operations. Applications that address these priority areas may also be accepted.

### What funding is available?

Applications of any amount will be accepted and assessed on merit and value to the community.

**Note:** Projects or initiatives that apply for a portion of the total project costs will not be considered unless the remaining project costs are secured - either from the applicant organisation or other funding sources.

## Limitations

### Eligibility for funding:

To be eligible, the application must:

- be from a not-for-profit, incorporated organisation operating a separate, auditable organisational bank account
- demonstrate the organisation's ability to manage the proposed project/activity in a professional manner
- primarily benefit at least one of the communities where we operate
- address a substantiated need in the community
- demonstrate how the initiative will directly benefit the local community
- be received at least 8 weeks prior to the planned project/activity implementation.

### What will not be considered?

Applications for support of:

- political parties or organisations, politicians or candidates for public office
- individuals; including those seeking support for activities such as academic studies, competing in a sporting event, travel or raising funds for another organisation
- 'for-profit' organisations
- touring sporting or cultural groups or individuals
- religious activities
- any activities which are exclusive to a single faith community
- conferences or speakers at conferences
- production or distribution of advertising or marketing material
- core operating costs of an organisation e.g. staff, operational expenses
- projects/activities that are the responsibility of government
- projects/activities that do not demonstrate financial sustainability
- overseas appeals
- research projects
- projects/activities that have already been completed (retrospective funding)

### Project/Activity Completion:

Projects must be completed within 12 months from the time of funding.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09476/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09476/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09476/apply>

**Email:** [Mikayla.Henderson@glencore.com.au](mailto:Mikayla.Henderson@glencore.com.au) **Phone:** 6570 9923

[Back to Top](#)

# Mazda Foundation Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Mazda Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>30 Sep 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G00599		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>31 Mar 2020</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

## Purpose

To support community based organisations with projects supporting primary producers facing hardship.

## Overview

Mazda Foundation are dedicated to enriching Australian communities. Fostering a spirit of community involvement, the foundation supports a broad range of charitable projects with assistance and funding.

The Mazda Foundation aims to provide financial aid for community advancement, such as the improvement of education and employment skills, development of technology and the protection of the environment.

The Foundation periodically identifies a priority area of focus. The Foundation currently has one priority area of focus, being:

### **Community based organisations with projects supporting primary producers facing hardship.**

The Mazda Foundation's aims and objectives include (but are not limited to) the provision of financial aid to funds, authorities and institutions which qualify for income tax deductibility for gifts and which provide:

- assistance to young people through education and employment skills development, with particular emphasis on children from disadvantaged backgrounds. assistance in the advancement of education and achievement of excellence at all levels in the community.
- assistance in the development of technology, to help improve Australia's international competitiveness. assistance towards the maintenance and improvement of the natural environment.
- assistance to address community needs identified by the Mazda Foundation from time to time.
- assistance in research, feasibility, surveys and other background work in relation to any of the above aims and objectives.
- Substantial contributions to the Mazda Foundation have been made by Mazda Motor Corporation, Japan and Mazda Australia. Further contributions continue to be made by Mazda Australia, supported by the Mazda Dealer Network.

## Limitations

If lodging a Project Notification form, please note that:

- the project must fall within the Foundation's nominated priority area;
- the organisation must be an eligible recipient under the Income Tax Assessment Act;
- the project must be consistent with the broader aims and objectives of the Foundation (published on this website); and
- all areas of the attached form must be completed.

The Foundation does not fund overseas projects/trips.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00599/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00599/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00599/apply>

**Contact:** Mazda Foundation **Address:** Private Bag 40 Mount Waverley BC 3149 VIC

**Email:** [info@mazdafoundation.org.au](mailto:info@mazdafoundation.org.au) **Phone:** (03) 8540 1800

[Back to Top](#)

# McCusker Charitable Foundation Grant

<b>Funding Provider</b> McCusker Charitable Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>30 Nov 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G06994		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>30 Nov 2019</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

## Purpose

The McCusker Charitable Foundation funds organisations who are seeking support for projects aligned with the Foundation's key objectives.

## Overview

### Key Objectives:

The McCusker Charitable Foundation's primary focus is medical research and the advancement of science but, when funds are available, the Directors will also consider applications for assistance for projects related to:

- Care, welfare and education of young people.
- Promotion of high achievement and excellence.
- Support for the aged and infirm.
- Development of the arts.
- Conservation of the environment.
- The Directors are committed to encouraging greater philanthropy, volunteering and giving throughout Australia at all levels.

The McCusker Charitable Foundation will receive applications for funding between the months of February and November.

## Priority

The McCusker Charitable Foundation will accept applications from all states and territories of Australia for projects conducted within Australia. However, priority will be given to applications for the support of projects conducted by qualified organisations within Western Australia for the benefit of Western Australians.

The McCusker Charitable Foundation will consider all applications for assistance. However, priority will be given to projects related to:

- Medical research and advancement of medical science.
- Care, welfare and education of young people.
- Support for the aged and infirm.
- Development of the arts; and
- Environmental conservation.

## Limitations

### Eligibility:

The McCusker Charitable Foundation will only consider applications from the following:

- Organisations meeting the Foundation's key objectives.
- Organisations having income tax charity endorsement from the Australian Taxation Office.
- Organisations with Deductible Gift Recipient status.

All decisions are made at the complete discretion of the Directors. Reasons for rejection of requests for funding will not necessarily be given.

The McCusker Charitable Foundation will accept applications from all states and territories of Australia for projects conducted within Australia. However, priority will be given to applications for the support of projects conducted by qualified organisations within Western Australia for the benefit of Western Australians.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email, Mail

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06994/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06994/guidelines>

**Contact:** Mrs Tonya McCusker **Address:** McCusker Charitable Foundation PO Box Z5110 Perth 6831 WA

**Email:** [mccuskercharitable@bigpond.com](mailto:mccuskercharitable@bigpond.com)

[Back to Top](#)

## NSW Volunteer of the Year Award

<b>Funding Provider</b> The Centre for Volunteering (NSW)	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>3 Jul 2020 5pm</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Award S02656		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>12 Jul 2019</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

### Purpose

The NSW Volunteer of the Year Awards is an annual program launched in 2007 by The Centre for Volunteering to recognise the outstanding efforts of the 2 million+ volunteers in NSW, and to promote the importance of volunteering to the community.

### Overview

#### Nominations

Volunteers / Volunteer Managers are not permitted to nominate themselves.

The 2020 Nomination Form allows for two types of recognition for the volunteers of NSW.

1. Nomination for Recognition only - This is the simplest way to acknowledge volunteers. These nominees will not be judged. However, they will be invited to their regional ceremony where they will be presented with an identical certificate to nominees eligible for judging. This nomination requires you to complete four parts only (Parts 1-4), with an optional section (Part 7) for statistical purposes.
2. Nomination for Judging - These nominees will be judged for the NSW Volunteer of the Year Award in the appropriate category. This nomination requires you to complete six parts (Parts 1-6), all of which must be completed to be accepted by the Judging Committee. An additional seventh part is optional only for statistical purposes.

#### Award categories:

1. Young Volunteer: 24 years and under
2. Adult Volunteer: 25 to 64 years
3. Senior Volunteer: 65 years and over
4. Volunteer Team: Team to be made up of more than one individual
5. Corporate Individual Volunteer: Be sponsored by their employer and released from employment to carry out volunteer activities
6. Corporate Volunteer Team: Team to be made up of more than one individual & be sponsored by their employer and released from employment to carry out volunteer activities
7. Excellence in Volunteer Management Award: Nominees can be a designated Volunteer Manager, a team of Volunteer Managers or a registered not-for-profit organisation,
  - Nominations within this category can be submitted for either teams or individuals,
  - Your nominee must operate within the guidelines of the Statement of Principles for Recognition of Volunteers and the National Standards for Volunteer Involvement and the organisation must hold current Volunteer Workers Personal Accident Insurance and Public Liability Insurance, and have operated within the NSW community during the past 12 months,

## Limitations

All nominees must:

- have given their time willingly for the common good and without financial gain,
- Reside in NSW,
- Have volunteered during the previous 12 months for a legitimate not-for-profit organisation, community group, or other entity which engages volunteers in a safe and legal manner such as schools or government agencies

### Nominee's Permission

All nominators must have permission from the person or team you are nominating to disclose their personal information as part of their entry in the 2020 NSW Volunteer of the Year Awards. For privacy purposes, the nominee is required to understand and be aware that as a result of this nomination, their image and story may be used publicly by The Centre for Volunteering to promote the Awards program. Please note that the volunteer you are nominating will be sent a copy of the full nomination form as soon as it has been submitted.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S02656/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S02656/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S02656/apply>

**Contact:** The Centre for Volunteering (NSW)

**Email:** [award@volunteering.com.au](mailto:award@volunteering.com.au) **Phone:** 02 9261 3600

[Back to Top](#)

## NSW/ACT Regional Achievement & Community Awards

<b>Funding Provider</b> Awards Australia	<b>Eligible to</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✓ Business</li><li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li><li>✓ Individual</li></ul>	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> ACT,NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>12 Aug 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Award A00228		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>31 Jul 2019</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

## Purpose

The NSW/ACT Regional Achievement & Community Awards are designed to encourage, acknowledge and reward the valuable contributions individuals, communities and businesses are making throughout regional and rural NSW & the ACT.

## Overview

**Award categories:**

- Awards Australia Business Achievement Award
- G.J. Gardner Homes Women Creating Change Award
- icare Connecting Communities Award
- NSW Department of Industry – Lands & Water, Crown Reserve Community Manager Award
- NSW Department of Industry – Lands & Water, Crown Reserve Corporate Manager Award
- Prime Super Agricultural Innovation Award
- Prime Super Employer Excellence in Aged Care Award
- Ricoh Australia Customer Service Award
- TransGrid Leadership Award

## Limitations

**Conditions of entry:**

- Entry is free. Eligibility for entry is dependent on the award category and may be open to businesses, groups, organisations and/or individuals



- Nominees must be residing in regional or rural NSW or the ACT (for a minimum of 2 years) or the nomination activity must be specific to regional or rural NSW or the ACT
- All guidelines should be addressed in your online nomination. Supporting documents and photographs should be attached with your nomination, if relevant
- All nomination information, photos and supporting material may be used by the awards office for promotional purposes
- Entrants agree to media publicity and promotion associated with the awards nomination including any photos submitted, or taken at the Awards Presentation ceremony
- Nominations close on 16 August 2018
- Nominees who are selected as Finalists should endeavour to attend the Gala Awards Presentation Dinner on Friday 16 November 2018 (inability to attend does not disqualify entry)
- Previous winners of the Regional Achievement and Community Awards are not eligible to nominate in an Award category they have already won.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/A00228/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/A00228/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/A00228/apply>

**Email:** [nswactraca@awardsaustralia.com](mailto:nswactraca@awardsaustralia.com) **Phone:** 1300 735 445

[Back to Top](#)

## Ravensthorpe Open Cut - Community Investment Program

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Glencore</p> <p><b>Location</b> NSW</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09480</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Community Services &amp; Development</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit</p>	<p><b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>30 Nov 2020</b></p>
---	--	--

### Purpose

Glencore Coal Assets Australia supports activities and programs that make a positive contribution to the communities in which they operate.

### Overview

To be considered for community investment, whether financial or in-kind, applications must demonstrate how the initiative will make a positive contribution to the community and should target at least one of the following focus areas:

- Education
- Enterprise Development
- Health
- Environment
- Identified Local Need

Additional local and regional priority areas may also be communicated by individual Glencore Coal operations. Applications that address these priority areas may also be accepted.

### What funding is available?

Applications of any amount will be accepted and assessed on merit and value to the community.

**Note:** Projects or initiatives that apply for a portion of the total project costs will not be considered unless the remaining project costs are secured - either from the applicant organisation or other funding sources.

### Limitations

#### Eligibility for funding:

To be eligible, the application must:

- be from a not-for-profit, incorporated organisation operating a separate, auditable organisational bank account
- demonstrate the organisation's ability to manage the proposed project/activity in a professional manner
- primarily benefit at least one of the communities where we operate
- address a substantiated need in the community
- demonstrate how the initiative will directly benefit the local community
- demonstrate a high level of community involvement i.e. be widely beneficial to the community
- demonstrate financial sustainability, i.e. not become reliant on ongoing funding from Glencore
- have clearly defined objectives and timeframes be received at least 8 weeks prior to the planned project/activity implementation or within the funding round timeframe.

#### What will not be considered?

Applications for support of:

- political parties or organisations, politicians or candidates for public office
- individuals; including those seeking support for activities such as academic studies, competing in a sporting event, travel or raising funds for another organisation
- 'for profit' organisations
- touring sporting or cultural groups or individuals
- religious activities
- any activities which are exclusive to a single faith community
- conferences or speakers at conferences
- production or distribution of advertising or marketing material
- core operating costs of an organisation e.g. staff, operational expenses
- projects/activities that are the responsibility of government
- projects/activities that do not demonstrate financial sustainability
- overseas appeals
- research projects
- projects/activities that have already been completed (retrospective funding)

#### Project/Activity Completion:

Projects must be completed within 12 months from the time of funding.

### Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09480/info>



**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09480/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09480/apply>

**Email:** [Klay.marchant@glencore.com.au](mailto:Klay.marchant@glencore.com.au) **Phone:** 02 6570 0700

[Back to Top](#)

## Sisters of Charity Community Grants Program

<b>Funding Provider</b> Sisters of Charity Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b>  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$0 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>30 Sep 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G02794		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>31 Mar 2020</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

### Purpose

Community grants support organisations who are working towards fighting poverty, loneliness, suffering and oppression in their community.

## Overview

The Sisters of Charity Foundation provides charity grants of up to \$10,000 to organisations that use clever ways to fight poverty, loneliness, suffering and oppression, but struggle to find funding.

We deliver practical, real world support to smaller “grass-roots” organisations that can’t find help from more traditional sources. Once accepted as an eligible applicant, we work closely with you and your organisation to understand exactly what is needed, so we can ensure you receive the best quality outcomes.

There are two grant rounds each year, in March and September.

March grant round opens 1 February and closes 31 March

## Priority

The Sisters of Charity Foundation favours programs that:

- restore hope and build dignity
- fall between the cracks of other funding sources
- are not associated with well established organisations with significant reserves and or are not capable of raising their own funds
- are not eligible for funding from government or other sources.

## Limitations

Eligibility criteria:

- The organisation’s mission and operations, and the proposed program, are consistent with the application guidelines of the Sisters of Charity Foundation, and must make a huge difference for those in need.
- The applicant is able to demonstrate the knowledge and the expertise necessary to implement the program as well as the skills necessary for the sustainable management of the program and the responsible stewardship of resources.
- The applicant organisation has the support of its Board, or in the case of an individual, the proposer’s supporting authority.
- The organisation is not-for-profit and has Income Tax Exempt Charity (ITEC) status or Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Item 1 status.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G02794/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G02794/guidelines>



 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G02794/apply>

**Contact:** Judy Christie **Address:** Level 7 35 Grafton Street BONDI JUNCTION 2022 NSW

**Email:** [foundationadmin@rscoffice.com](mailto:foundationadmin@rscoffice.com) **Phone:** 02 9367 1211

[Back to Top](#)

## Small Grants Program

<b>Funding Provider</b> Catholic Church Insurance (CCI) Giving	<b>Eligible to</b>  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$0 to \$10,000 Total Pool: \$150,000
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Opens <b>1 Jul 2020</b> Closes <b>4 Sep 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G08088		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>28 Feb 2020</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

## Purpose

The Small Grants Program assists Catholic organisations and other groups carrying out Catholic mission anywhere in Australia. These grants will help them respond to current and emerging needs in their local communities.

## Overview

CCI Giving will provide single grants of up to \$5,000 for eligible organisations to support events or projects and, occasionally, up to \$10,000 to support small capital works initiatives. The Small Grants Program distributes up to \$150,000 to eligible charities annually. Grants are for a 12 month period only.

Funding can be applied to any initiative designed to support one (or more) of these key areas:

- Young people experiencing educational disadvantage.
- Refugees and people seeking asylum.
- Families affected by mental illness.
- Those affected by domestic violence.

The committee is particularly interested in supporting:

- Small community organisations.
- Social enterprise initiatives that attempt to provide a sustainable source of engagement and income for those involved.
- Initiatives where the grant forms part of a project budget of less than \$100,000.

Only small, discrete projects that meet the needs of a community rather than supplementing the funding of large projects will be supported.

The program runs throughout the financial year, with small grants reviewed and assessed biannually. Applications are assessed by a committee, which exercises its discretion in accordance with an annual budget.

The current crisis caused by the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) has had a major impact on everyone, especially the charities supporting the most vulnerable in our communities. In reviewing the latest grant round, CCI Giving took into account the significant changes in the ability of charities to conduct programs and fundraising and also any additional needs as a result of the pandemic.

**Please note:** Applicants should call (02) 9779 6317 for a preliminary conversation or email contact details to CCI Giving as a first step. Some organisations will be invited to provide a detailed funding application with supporting documentation.

## Priority

Priority is given to Catholic organisations implementing charitable, humanitarian or social justice initiatives within or for the Catholic community. If your charity is a Catholic agency, its activities are automatically considered 'consistent with Catholic teaching'.

However, other agencies that serve the broader community and exemplify a commitment to love and justice for the poor and marginalised may also be awarded a grant, subject to funding availability.

## Example

Previous recipients include Mercy Connect, an organisation providing in-school mentoring and tutoring for students who are asylum seekers or refugees, and West Welcome Wagon who provide material aid donations and support to asylum seekers in Melbourne's West. More than 500 households have received items for daily living so far.

## Limitations

### Which organisations are eligible to apply?

To be eligible for the Small Grants Program, applicants must:

- Be registered with the Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission (ACNC).
- Hold Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR Item 1) status.
- Be carrying out activities consistent with Catholic teaching in Australia.

Please note, while the size of an organisation doesn't directly affect their eligibility to apply, CCI Giving do aim to support smaller, locally managed not-for-profits with annual revenue of less than \$1m.

### Funding limitations:

Please note that CCI Giving doesn't accept applications for:

- Capital expenditure.
- Attending events or conferences and travel.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08088/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08088/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08088/apply>

**Email:** [ccigiving@australianphilanthropicservices.com.au](mailto:ccigiving@australianphilanthropicservices.com.au) **Phone:** (02) 9779 6317

## The ClubGRANTS Scheme

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Clubs NSW</p> <p><b>Location</b> NSW</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G00338</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Community Services &amp; Development</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit</p>	<p><b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Ongoing</p>
--	--	--

### Purpose

To ensure that larger registered clubs in NSW contribute to the provision of front-line services to their local communities; and to ensure that the disadvantaged in the community are better positioned to benefit from the substantial contributions made by those clubs.

### Overview

Applying for ClubGRANTS funding is quick and easy. All funding is processed locally and community groups can contact their local clubs easily and at any time for information and advice. ClubGRANTS is also flexible, allowing clubs to provide support quickly, efficiently, and often as soon as a need emerges.

Funding and in-kind support is available under three separate categories:

- **Category 1** supports community welfare and social services; community development; employment assistance activities; community health services; and projects aimed at improving the living standards of low income and disadvantaged people.
- **Category 2** Provides funding for general community development and support activities, such as junior sport.
- **Category 3** is a state-wide fund that supports large-scale community infrastructure projects. Grants are available for sport, emergency and disaster relief, and arts and culture infrastructure.

### To apply

Visit the 'Find Your Local Grant Round' page on the ClubsNSW ClubGRANTS [website](#) to find which clubs in your area provide ClubGRANTS funding.

There is no standard state-wide closing date for ClubGRANTS Category 1 or 2 funding. Category 1 funding is allocated on the basis of local government areas, and Local Committees set their own deadlines, which vary from area to area. Opening and closing dates are available on Committee Search listings. Clubs allocate Category 2 funding and while some clubs set deadlines, most accept and consider Category 2 applications year-round. Category 2 applicants should contact the [individual clubs](#) for more information.

**COVID-19 Important Message for Applicants:** Following the Prime Minister's advice, clubs across NSW will be closed from midday, Monday 23 March 2020. Applicants should be aware that ClubsGRANTS funding is likely to reduce in the short term as a response to economic uncertainty and the fact that clubs are not trading.

ClubsNSW will encourage clubs and ClubGRANTS committees to communicate these changes to applicants directly.

### Limitations

To be eligible to apply, you must be a not-for-profit organisation and provide the following project and/or services: community welfare or social services, community development, community health services or employment assistance activities. You are also eligible if you or your organisation is involved in community or professional sport.

### Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00338/info>

**Email:** [enquiries@clubsnsw.com.au](mailto:enquiries@clubsnsw.com.au) **Phone:** 1300 730 001

# Thriving people and places grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Vincent Fairfax Family Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$20,000 to \$50,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW,QLD		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G08398		
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

## Purpose

VFFF makes grants to charities registered with the Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission (ACNC). For grants over \$50,000, VFFF provides support for organisations working in NSW. Organisations based outside NSW are welcome to contact VFFF but it is unusual that grants are made for work outside NSW. For grants between \$20,000 and \$50,000, VFFF provides support for organisations working in NSW and Queensland.

## Overview

Aiming to maximise available funds, VFFF seeks to be catalytic with its grants and:

- Direct its funds into the grassroots of communities, where the causes and opportunities for change lie
- Support local people to drive the changes they want for their communities (community-led)
- Connect local people with like-minded others who can support them achieve their goals
- Enable communities and organisations to try & test new approaches to persistent issues
- Make investments in organisations we believe in (rather than being project-driven)
- Support organisations at critical times of transition or development
- Support organisations that are unable to rely on high profile fundraising
- Support cross-sector work and collaborations

VFFF provides support that falls under the following three categories:

1. **Core operations** - This refers to organisational and administrative costs such as salaries and overheads that maintain the everyday operation of an organisation. VFFF primarily makes core operations grants for small to medium-sized organisations at a critical time of transition or development.
2. **Capacity Building** - Capacity building grants aim to strengthen organisations by investing in core competencies such as business or operational planning, board development and governance, management capacity, staff training, leadership development and infrastructure. This support intends to enhance the ability of an organisation to operate more effectively beyond the conclusion of the grant.
3. **Programs** - This refers to costs that are directly related to the development, implementation, delivery and evaluation of a specific program or activity. Most VFFF grants under \$50,000 tend to be for programs as well as some larger grants.

For requests over \$50,000 there is a two-step process of registering and submission. Submissions are considered quarterly by the VFFF Board and applicants are advised of the outcome by phone following the meeting and in writing within a fortnight.

For requests between \$20,000 and \$50,000 there is a single-step grant application process. Applications are considered quarterly by the Grants Committee and applicants are advised of the outcome by phone following the meeting and in writing within a fortnight.

Applicants must discuss their request with VFFF by calling (02) 9291 2727 before submitting an application. Once invited to apply, applicants create a log in and are guided through a series of questions. You can save your application and return to it later.

## Example

Examples of grants made include:

### ***Working together on new approaches***

Logan Together – towards engaging all parts of the community in tackling systemic problems of place-based disadvantage, to close the gap in rates of healthy child development in Logan by 2025 (\$692,016 over three years).

### ***Learning & education***

Royal Far West – towards the Kids in Parkes initiative, a community-led response to improve health and education outcomes for children in the Parkes Shire (\$376,582 over two years).

### **Jobs & economic development**

Community Resources – for key leadership positions to consolidate five years of high growth and ensure a strong future of the organisation, which is home to multiple social enterprises that provide work to people facing barriers to employment (\$335,485 over three years).

See the Foundation's [case studies page](#) for examples of successful applicants.

### **Limitations**

VFFF does not provide funding for: Scholarships, public fundraising appeals, endowment funds established to provide a corpus for institutions, disaster appeals or political projects and/or lobby groups.

### **Applications / Guidelines**

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08398/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08398/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08398/apply>

**Address:** GPO Box 1551 Sydney 2001 NSW

**Email:** [foundation@vfff.org.au](mailto:foundation@vfff.org.au) **Phone:** (02) 9291 2727

[Back to Top](#)

## **Tucker Foundation Grant**

<b>Funding Provider</b> Tucker Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Unincorporated Assoc	<b>Funding</b> \$25,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>14 Aug 2020 5pm AEST</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G07640		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>16 Aug 2019</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

### **Purpose**

Each year, the Tucker Foundation will consider applications from organisations seeking to undertake projects that further the Foundation's aims and objectives.

### **Overview**

The Foundation's funding has been made available through the estate of the late Albert and Barbara Tucker, as per their wishes.

Grants are available to organisations with income tax exemption and ACNC registration for local, regional or national projects anywhere in Australia. Australian organisations seeking funding for projects undertaken overseas may also be considered.

**The allocation of grants is at the discretion of the Trustee of the Foundation and will be based on alignment with the Foundation's aims and objectives, merit, need and benefit to the community and environment.**

### **Tucker Foundation Aims and Objectives**

- The support, promotion, development and advancement of public art galleries and museums.
- The relief of poverty and the suffering of children.
- The provision of or support for scholarships to disadvantaged children or young adults up to the age of twenty-five years (25) to enable them to pursue their education at primary, secondary or tertiary institutions.
- The protection of women from abuse, assisting women in these circumstances to further their education and providing support to women in these circumstances
- The initiation and support of social change which goes towards increasing the equal treatment and social acceptance of all persons in the community.

- The protection of wildlife and habitat, and to preserve natural reserves of forest, oceans and wilderness and for the rehabilitation of flora and fauna.
- The prevention of cruelty to animals and the promotion of animal welfare.

## Limitations

### Eligibility

- Any charitable organisation which is entitled to be exempt entities as defined in Section 995-1 (1) of the Income Tax Assessment Act
- Proof of current registration with the ACNC (Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission) must be provided.
- If an applicant intends to be auspiced by another organisation they must email [mara@tuckerfoundation.org.au](mailto:mara@tuckerfoundation.org.au) and request an auspiced organisation application form.

### Criteria

- In line with one or more of the Foundation's aims
- Clear budget including any funding from other sources and in kind/pro bono etc
- Clear methodology, aims and outcomes
- Demonstrable capacity to achieve stated outcomes
- Projects must be for the benefit of the Public

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07640/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07640/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07640/apply>

**Contact:** Mara Bonacci

**Email:** [mara@tuckerfoundation.org.au](mailto:mara@tuckerfoundation.org.au)

[Back to Top](#)

## UCF Small Grants

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Universal Charitable Fund (UCF)</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G07567</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Community Services &amp; Development</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li> <li>❗ DGR Required</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> \$2,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Ongoing</p>
--	--	---

## Purpose

The Universal Charitable Fund (UCF) was founded by local business people in South Australia as a simple and cost effective way to provide practical support and encouragement to local Non Profit organisations doing a terrific job in helping people in need both in SA and overseas.

## Overview

The focus in awarding grants is on those small charities where "local heroes" do a great job and where small grants have a strong multiplier effect thanks to the input of volunteers.

UCF has awarded over 100 small grants since it's beginnings when a group of successful Adelaide business people decided they wanted to "pay it forward".

Directors will evaluate your application against the following criteria :

- Impact:
  - Will the funds provided make a significant difference for those the project is designed to assist? How?
  - How many people will be assisted?
  - Are there objective measures of impact? What are they?
  - How will the applicant know that the project has been successful?



- Funding:
  - Is the applicant a small charity or is it a programme within a larger charity?
  - Does the programme receive government funding?
  - Does the organisation receive government funding?
- Key Interest Areas (not in any order)
  - Education
  - Health
  - Building self-sufficient communities (sustainable)
  - Children and youth.

## Limitations

Universal Charitable Fund (UCF) is a non-profit Public Ancillary Fund (DGR2) and as such is constrained by law to distribute grants to Australian registered charitable organisations with Deductible Gift Recipient status (known as DGR1) and tax deductibility.

What this means to you:

- We cannot make grants to individuals (even if you are raising money for a good cause)
- Applications must be from the organisation to which the grant will be awarded
- We do not make donations to general funds. We typically do not fund printing, advocacy or marketing
- The applying organisation must have Deductible Gift Recipient status, commonly known as DGR and tax deductibility
- Typically, the organisations we award grants have an income of less than \$1 million
- DGR status is not the same as having Income Tax Exemption. If you are in any doubt please enter your organisation's ABN at <http://abr.business.gov.au/Index.aspx> – at the bottom of the information will be stated whether or not your organisation has DGR status
- We check your ABN record, ACNC record and website
- If you are in any doubt about your application, email or ring for clarification before you fill in the application

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email, Mail

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07567/info>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07567/apply>

**Contact:** Ms Vicki Keast **Address:** Universal Charitable Fund Pty Ltd 2/108 Rundle Street Kent Town 5067 SA

**Email:** [office@ucf.org.au](mailto:office@ucf.org.au) **Phone:** 0404 211 330

[Back to Top](#)

# United Wambo Joint Venture - Community Investment Program

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Glencore</p> <p><b>Location</b> NSW</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09475</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Community Services &amp; Development</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit</p>	<p><b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>30 Nov 2020 11.59pm</b></p>
---	--	--

## Purpose

Glencore Coal Assets Australia supports activities and programs that make a positive contribution to the communities in which they operate.

## Overview

To be considered for community investment, whether financial or in-kind, applications must demonstrate how the initiative will make a positive contribution to the community and should target at least one of the following focus areas:

- Education
- Enterprise Development
- Health

- Environment
- Identified Local Need

Additional local and regional priority areas may also be communicated by individual Glencore Coal operations. Applications that address these priority areas may also be accepted.

### What funding is available?

Applications of any amount will be accepted and assessed on merit and value to the community.

**Note:** Projects or initiatives that apply for a portion of the total project costs will not be considered unless the remaining project costs are secured - either from the applicant organisation or other funding sources.

## Limitations

### Eligibility for funding:

To be eligible, the application must:

- be from a not-for-profit, incorporated organisation operating a separate, auditable organisational bank account
- demonstrate the organisation's ability to manage the proposed project/activity in a professional manner
- primarily benefit at least one of the communities where we operate
- address a substantiated need in the community
- demonstrate how the initiative will directly benefit the local community
- be received at least 8 weeks prior to the planned project/activity implementation.

### What will not be considered?

Applications for support of:

- political parties or organisations, politicians or candidates for public office
- individuals; including those seeking support for activities such as academic studies, competing in a sporting event, travel or raising funds for another organisation
- 'for-profit' organisations
- touring sporting or cultural groups or individuals
- religious activities
- any activities which are exclusive to a single faith community
- conferences or speakers at conferences
- production or distribution of advertising or marketing material
- core operating costs of an organisation e.g. staff, operational expenses
- projects/activities that are the responsibility of government
- projects/activities that do not demonstrate financial sustainability
- overseas appeals
- research projects
- projects/activities that have already been completed (retrospective funding)

### Project/Activity Completion:

Projects must be completed within 12 months from the time of funding.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09475/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09475/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09475/apply>

**Email:** Sean.Pigott@glencore.com.au **Phone:** 02) 6578 9526

[Back to Top](#)

# With One Voice Community Choir Start-Up Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Creativity Australia	<b>Eligible to</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✔ Business</li><li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li><li>✔ Unincorporated Assoc</li><li>✔ School</li><li>✔ Individual</li></ul>	<b>Funding</b> \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G07378		
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		

## Purpose

The purpose of this grant is to enable individuals and community groups to develop sustainable With One Voice Social Franchises through establishing a community choir.

## Overview

Creativity Australia is offering a limited number of choir seed funding grants of up to \$10,000 to start their own With One Voice program. The seed funding is to cover the initial costs of a conductor, supper and venue (if these can't be found in-kind) while the program establishes itself in the community.

The grants are paid in four instalments after choirs have met set establishment and choir health milestones.

In addition (and separate to the initial seed grant) individual communities may also apply for an allowance of up to \$2,500 to support their Conductor and Program Coordinator in their development.

**Important Note (May 2020): Due to the COVID-19 situation applications will now be considered on an on-going basis. Interested parties are asked to complete a short [Expression of Interest form](#) and submit as a first step towards consideration.**

**Creativity Australia also require interested parties to speak to a staff team about the application before starting. Call them on 03 8679 6088.**

## Limitations

### Are you eligible to apply?

Creativity Australia welcomes applications to establish With One Voice choirs from all community-based groups/ organisations with an interest in building healthier, happier, more inclusive communities.

Though the choir may originate from a particular group, the Organising Committee must represent the wider community. Applications will be assessed based on their diversity and/or plan to achieve diversity.

Unfortunately, we can't accept applications from: Local and state councils or for-profit groups / businesses.

We do, however, encourage such organisations to find local people or community organisations and partner with them to apply. This strengthens an application and creates a more robust community choir.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07378/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07378/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07378/apply>

**Address:** Creativity Australia - With One Voice/My Choir Level 1 10 Dorcas St South Melbourne 3205 VIC

**Email:** [withonevoice@creativityaustralia.org.au](mailto:withonevoice@creativityaustralia.org.au) **Phone:** 03 8679 6088

[Back to Top](#)

# Women & Change Annual Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Women & Change - Queensland Giving Circle	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> \$50,000 Total Pool: \$50,000
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Expression of Interest (EOI) Required to apply</b> Opens <b>1 Jul 2020</b> Closes <b>28 Aug 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G06898		<b>Rounds</b> Opens <b>1 Jul 2020</b> Closes <b>16 Oct 2020</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Community Services & Development		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>31 Aug 2019</b>

## Purpose

The 2020 Women & Change grant round will provide a grant of up to \$50,000 to a registered Australian charity that works to provide support to those in Queensland who are most disadvantaged.

## Overview

Women & Change members are interested in projects that deliver sustainable change and are particularly interested in supporting new initiatives. This grant is not intended to replace current funding sources for existing projects or to provide general revenue for business as usual activities. Members are most interested in projects that address unmet needs and/or offer unique solutions to social challenges.

## How to apply

The application process consists of two steps, an Expression of Interest round, closing 28 August 2020 and a full application process for shortlisted applicants notified by 30 September. Shortlisted applicants will be notified by 30 September 2020 and will need to complete a full Grant application. For more information, please refer to the [2020 guidelines document](#).

## Priority

Preference will be given to applicants whose projects will produce positive social outcomes for Queenslanders living in disadvantage; are well defined, and identify a specific community need. Applicants must provide concrete information about their organisation's strategies, budget, project outcomes and details of how they will evaluate the project's implementation and outcomes.

## Limitations

### Eligibility

Applications are open to charitable organisations that:

- have BOTH Deductible Gift Recipient 1 (DGR1) and Tax Concessional Charity status (TCC), from the Australian Taxation Office. (To confirm your DGR 1 status, enter your ABN at this link <http://www.abr.business.gov.au/>)
- **propose projects that are Queensland based, with all grant funds going to help Queenslanders experiencing social disadvantage and in need of support.**
- **are based anywhere in Australia (with all funds to be spent in Queensland).**
- The project must be completed 12 months from when you receive the funding (30th November 2021).
- The successful applicant must provide progress reports at six months and a final report at 12 months. Outcomes must be shared with the members of Women & Change, who have made this grant possible.
- Applicants can apply for part funding of a larger project, so long as they have the balance of funds confirmed and the project is ready to start as soon as the grant is received.
- Women & Change will consider applications for any demonstrable need, including operational, infrastructure or capacity-building support, where it is clear that philanthropic funding will make a tangible and measurable difference to the quality of life of the individuals and communities involved.
- Eligible organisations are welcome to submit up to three applications for different projects. Please ensure that each project meets the guidelines. A separate application form must be submitted for each project.

### Exclusions:

Grants will not be awarded to or for:

- individuals;
- political parties;
- government entities;
- commercial sponsorships;
- religious groups (except for projects that support a nonreligious purpose);
- retrospective requests;
- debt retirement, budget deficits, endowments or bequest programs; or
- general fundraising appeals.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06898/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06898/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06898/apply>

**Email:** [grants@womenandchange.com.au](mailto:grants@womenandchange.com.au) **Phone:** 0438 732 842

[Back to Top](#)

## Disadvantaged Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> James Frizelle Charitable Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW,QLD		<b>Rounds</b> Opens <b>1 Aug 2020</b> Closes <b>30 Sep 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09648		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>31 Mar 2020</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Disability		

## Purpose

The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation has been established to support those who have contributed to our great country but may have unfortunately through no fault of their own, fallen on hard times and can no longer speak for themselves.

## Overview

The Disadvantaged Grants are available to:

- Provide support for those in the community, in particular the aged and infirm, facing physical or mental disability who are from low income backgrounds and lacking the financial resources to seek help from other sources.
- Support those projects that are inclusive of those with a disability providing services for others.
- Support the provision of food services to disadvantaged families.
- Support the provision of assistance dogs, equine and animal programs that provide independence, self-esteem, improved health and relationships to individuals and families.

## Funding Rounds

There are two Funding Rounds per Program per calendar year. There may be emergency and disaster funding made available at varying times.

First Round:

- Opens 1st February
- Expressions of Interest close 31st March
- If your application is under \$25,000 (Grassroots Grants) you may still be asked to submit further information. If you are not asked to submit further information you will be advised the outcome within four weeks of the round closing date.
- If your Expression of Interest is accepted and your grant is \$25,000 or more, you will be required to submit further information through a Formal Application. The information that will be requested is shown on the Funding Enquiry page on the James Frizelle website. You will be contacted if that is the case.

## Second Round:

- Opens 1st August
- Expressions of Interest close 30th September
- If your application is under \$25,000 (Grassroots Grants) you may still be asked to submit further information. If you are not asked to submit further information you will be advised the outcome within four weeks of the round closing date.
- If your Expression of Interest is accepted and your grant is \$25,000 or more, you will be required to submit further information through a Formal Application. The information that will be requested is shown on the Funding Enquiry page on the James Frizelle website. You will be contacted if that is the case.

## Limitations

### Eligibility:

- **Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Status:** The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation can only make grants to organisations which have Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Item 1 status. A copy of your Endorsement Notification from the Australian Taxation Office will be required prior to any funding.
- **Benefit:** You must be an Australian Charity providing benefit for Australian citizens permanently residing in Australia only.
- **Location:** You must provide benefits predominantly to those living in Queensland and Northern New South Wales. Preference will be given to Gold Coast and surrounds.
- **Objectives:** Organisations must meet the James Frizelle Charitable Foundation's key objectives.
- **Outcome:** All decisions are made by the Directors of The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation. Reasons for rejection may not necessarily be given.

### Exclusions:

Applications that fall into the following categories will not be considered:

- Overseas aid of any sort.
- Retrospective funding.
- Schools, Universities, Hospitals or research therein.
- Medical Research.
- Drug and alcohol rehabilitation and support.
- Any previous application which has not been successful will not be re-considered.
- The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation will not necessarily support requests for recurring assistance.
- Charities making the application must be involved directly, not as an in between party. They must run the project for which the grant is being sought.
- Political Parties and Lobby Groups.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09648/info>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09648/apply>

**Email:** [admin@jamesfrizelle.org.au](mailto:admin@jamesfrizelle.org.au)

[Back to Top](#)

## Expression Deaf Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Expression Australia	<b>Eligible to</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✓ Local Govt</li><li>✓ State Govt</li><li>✓ Business</li><li>✓ University</li><li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li><li>✓ Unincorporated Assoc</li><li>✓ School</li><li>✓ TAFE</li><li>✓ Individual</li></ul>	<b>Funding</b> Average: \$1,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>31 Jul 2020</b> Closes <b>31 Oct 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G08907		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>31 Jan 2020</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Disability		

## Purpose

Expression Deaf Grants aim to give people the opportunity to make an impact on the lives of people who are Deaf and hard of hearing.

## Overview

Expression Deaf Grants aim to give Deaf and hard of hearing people the opportunity to achieve our vision of access, inclusion and equal opportunity in all areas of life.

These grants aim to benefit an individual, group or organisation striving to break barriers, develop Deaf identity and interests among the Deaf community.

If you have an idea on how to do this, Expression Australia would love to see your Expression Deaf Grant application.

## Priority

Preference is given to Victorian and Tasmanian applicants.

## Limitations

- Preference will be given to candidates/projects in Victoria and Tasmania.
- National projects will be considered. Applications from outside Victoria and Tasmania will be considered, however, they will need to demonstrate a clear and direct benefit to the Deaf community in Victoria and Tasmania.
- Applications from organisations with an annual turnover of > \$100,000 will not be considered.
- Preference will be given to projects/candidates that did not apply in the year before.
- Grants will be spread across multiple areas so that funds will benefit the community in a wide range of areas.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08907/info>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08907/apply>

**Address:** 4/340 Albert Street East Melbourne 3002 VIC

**Email:** [grants@expression.com.au](mailto:grants@expression.com.au)

[Back to Top](#)

## Destination Australia Program Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Department of Education, Skills and Employment	<b>Eligible to</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✓ Business</li><li>✓ University</li><li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li><li>✓ TAFE</li></ul>	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: \$19,500,000
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Opens <b>15 Jul 2020</b> Closes <b>20 May 2021</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09249		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>12 Sep 2019</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Education, Training & Professional Development		

## Purpose

Destination Australia Program Grants aim to attract and support international and domestic students to study in regional Australia, to grow and develop regional Australian tertiary education providers and offer students a high quality learning experience.

## Overview

The program will provide grants to eligible Australian tertiary education providers to allocate, administer and promote scholarships for international and domestic students studying in regional Australia. The grants are for scholarships commencing from Semester 1, January 2020 onwards.

The Australian Government is providing approximately \$16.96 million (GST exclusive) over four years for the Destination Australia Program 2021 (Round 2).

Under the 2021 grant opportunity, there is approximately:

- \$4.24 million in funding available during 2020-2021,
- \$4.24 million in funding available during 2021-2022,
- \$4.24 million in funding available during 2022-2023, and
- \$4.24 million in funding available during 2023-2024.

Funding of \$15,000 per scholarship, per year, and \$1,500 in promotional and administration assistance per scholarship, per year, will be awarded to successful providers who will run their own processes for allocating and awarding scholarships to students.

Grant recipients will nominate the number of scholarships they wish to deliver. There is no minimum or maximum grant amount for a tertiary provider; however, grants cannot exceed the amount of available funds.

It is intended the scholarships be available to support students for the duration of a full eligible qualification. It is also intended available scholarships be distributed, where possible, evenly between international and domestic students. Funding will be made available for each year of a student's qualification, should they remain eligible, for up to four years.

The program will:

- support regional and remote Australian education providers to recover from the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic
- enhance regional and remote Australian education providers through promoting activities that contribute to growth and sustainability
- offer students from Australia and overseas the opportunity to undertake high quality education, training and research in, and to experience life in regional and remote Australia
- ensure regions share in the social, cultural and economic benefits of our international education sector.

**Covid-19 update:** We were unable to award the grant in 2020 due to COVID-19 travel restrictions. All applications made for that round will be automatically carried over to the next round. Thank you for your understanding.

## Limitations

### Eligibility criteria

#### Who is eligible to apply for a grant?

To be eligible for this grant opportunity, you must be an Australian tertiary education provider with an active registration who meets the following criteria:

If applying for scholarships for domestic students you must be:

- A Registered Training Organisation (RTO) registered with the Australian Skills Quality Authority (ASQA), Victorian Registration and Qualifications Authority (VRQA), or the Western Australian Training Accreditation Council (WA TAC). You must have a registration status of Current or Current (Re-registration pending) at the time the grant opportunity opens.

AND/OR

- A higher education provider registered with the Tertiary Education Quality Standards Agency (TEQSA). You must have a registration status of Registered or Ongoing pending renewal at the time the grant opportunity opens.

If applying for scholarships for international students, in addition to the eligibility listed above, you must be:

- A tertiary provider registered under the Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS). You must have a registration status of Registered at the time the grant opportunity opens.

All applicants must also meet the eligibility requirements listed below:

Tertiary education providers must have a campus location in a regional area as defined by the Australian Statistical Geography Standard Remoteness Structure from the Australian Bureau of Statistics which is defined as:

- inner regional
- outer regional
- remote
- very remote.

Tertiary education providers can include up to ten eligible campus locations in their application.

Tertiary education providers must only offer and administer scholarships through the Destination Australia Program to students studying at a regional campus and living in a regional or remote area.

The term 'regional' and 'regional or remote' encompasses all areas outside Australia's Major cities. Using the Australian Statistical Geography Standard Remoteness Structure, these areas are classified as Inner regional, Outer regional, Remote or Very remote. For further information, please see the [Australian Statistical Geography Standard Remoteness Structure](#) on the [Australian Bureau of Statistics website](#).

### Eligible grant activities



Tertiary education providers must award scholarships to students who meet and adhere to the following criteria for the duration of the scholarship:

- Are a new student to the tertiary education provider.
- Maintain ongoing residency in a regional area for the duration of each of study period. Where a course includes study outside a regional area (for example, for a clinical placement), residency away from the regional area is permitted for:
  - no more than one study period (not exceeding 6 months) per qualification where the qualification is longer than 2 years, or
  - 25% of the qualification length where the qualification is 2 years or shorter. In cases where the requirements of a compulsory placement exceed the permitted study period away from a regional area, approval must be sought from the Department of Education.
- Are enrolled at and study at a regional campus of a registered tertiary education provider
- Are studying full-time in a course that can be fully delivered by one of the tertiary education provider's regional campuses.
- Are studying one of the following qualification levels:
  - Certificate IV
  - Accredited Diploma
  - Advanced Diploma or Associate Degree
  - Bachelor Degree
  - Bachelors Honours Degree
  - Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma
  - Masters or Doctoral degrees.
- International students are also required to maintain a Student Visa for the duration of the scholarship in order to ensure protection under the Education Services for Overseas Students (ESOS) Act 2000.

### **Reallocation of scholarships**

If a scholarship student loses eligibility during the course of the scholarship period, no additional scholarship funding should be paid to the student. In this case, tertiary education providers can reallocate any future year funding associated with that student to a different student who meets the eligibility criteria.

### **Eligible expenditure**

Eligible expenditure items are:

- marketing, promotional, and administration costs - \$1,500 per scholarship, per year
- scholarships - \$15,000 per year to be allocated to eligible new students as selected by you.

You must incur the expenditure on your grant activities between the start date and end or completion date for it to be eligible.

### **What the grant money cannot be used for**

You cannot use the grant for the following activities:

- to support students studying more than one third of the units (or equivalent) of a higher education or VET course by online or distance learning
- purchase of land
- major capital expenditure
- the covering of retrospective costs
- costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- subsidy of general ongoing administration of an organisation such as electricity, phone and rent major construction/ capital works
- international travel
- activities for which other Commonwealth, state, territory or local government bodies have primary responsibility
- costs associated with the establishment of a consortia agreement.

## **Applications / Guidelines**

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09249/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09249/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09249/apply>

**Email:** [support@communitygrants.gov.au](mailto:support@communitygrants.gov.au) **Phone:** 1800 020 283

[Back to Top](#)

# Postgraduate scholarships

<b>Funding Provider</b> National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Business ✔ University ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: \$7,000,000
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>8 Jul 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09505		
<b>Primary Category</b> Education, Training & Professional Development		

## Purpose

The National Health and Medical Research Council Postgraduate Scholarships scheme funds successful applicants to attain a research based postgraduate degree (Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) or a Research Masters Degree).

## Overview

The Postgraduate Scholarship scheme provides funding for successful applicants to attain a research based postgraduate degree (Doctor of Philosophy or Research Masters degree).

The objective of the Postgraduate Scholarship scheme is:

- to support outstanding graduates early in their careers so they can be trained to conduct health and medical research that is internationally competitive.

The intended outcome of the Postgraduate Scholarship scheme is:

- to build research capacity within Australia

## Stipend Categories

The stipend rates for funding commencing in 2020 are published on the [NHMRC website](#). Note that an annual indexation may apply to the published stipend rates.

### Medical/dental Stipend

The Medical Stipend is provided to graduates holding an MBBS, Doctor of Dental Surgery (DDS), Doctor of Dental Medicine (DDM) or similar degree.

In order to receive the Medical Stipend, medical and dental professionals must be registered to practice in Australia at the time of application. Administering Institutions must retain the evidence of an applicant's registration to practice in Australia, and provide such evidence to NHMRC, if requested.

### Priority Stipend

The Priority Stipend is provided to nursing, midwifery, physiotherapy, pharmacy and other allied health graduates. In order to receive the priority stipend, allied health professionals must be registered to practice in Australia at the time of application. Administering Institutions must retain the evidence of an applicant's registration to practice in Australia, and provide such evidence to NHMRC, if requested.

For allied health professions that do not require registration, Administering Institutions must retain evidence of the applicant's authority to practice in Australia at the time of application, and provide such evidence to NHMRC, if requested.

### Standard Stipend

The Standard Stipend is provided to non-allied health and non-medical/dental graduates. Applicants in this category must have achieved their most recent academic qualification at least five years before 31 December in the year of application, only if applying under the Clinical Medicine and Science Research or Dora Lush Basic Science Research Streams. This policy does not apply to those applying under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Research and Public Health and Health Services Research Streams.

### Combined MBBS/PhD Stipend

The Combined MBBS/PhD Stipend is provided to graduates undertaking a combined MBBS/PhD program. The stipend rate for the Combined MBBS/PhD Stipend is the same as the Standard Stipend.

## Grant period

Postgraduate Scholarships are funded for a maximum period of three years of full-time equivalent (FTE) study for a PhD degree, and two years for a Research Masters degree.

The duration of a fulltime or part-time Postgraduate Scholarship will be reduced by any periods of study undertaken towards the nominated degree prior to the commencement of the funding period.

Funding will cease from the day the PhD/ Research Masters thesis is submitted. Awardees (through their RAOs) are required to notify NHMRC at the time their thesis is submitted and provide evidence of date of submission.

## Limitations

### Eligibility criteria

Applications will only be accepted from NHMRC-approved Administering Institutions. A list of NHMRC-approved Administering Institutions is available on [NHMRC's website](#).

### Who is eligible to apply for a grant?

Chief Investigators and Associate Investigators

- The maximum number of CIs allowed on a Postgraduate Scholarship 2020 application is one (the CIA).

### Research Streams

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Research

- Postgraduate Scholarships for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Research provide support for research training or training leading to research in areas of health with particular relevance to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples.
- The proposed project must be in an area of significance to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health. In order to qualify under this Research Stream, applicants must demonstrate active engagement/consultation with the Indigenous community, and address NHMRC's Indigenous Research Excellence Criteria, as described in Section 6.1 of the grant guidelines.
- Medical, dental and allied health graduates, those enrolled in a combined MBBS/PhD program, and other graduates with a degree applicable to the proposed research area, are eligible to apply. See Section 3.1.1 of the guidelines for further details on stipend categories.

Clinical Medicine and Science Research

- Clinical Medicine and Science Research Postgraduate Scholarships provide support to undergo training in clinical medicine and science research. Clinical Medicine and Science Research is an interdisciplinary field intended to produce knowledge valuable for understanding human disease, preventing and treating illness, and promoting health. Clinical Medicine and Science Research embraces a range of study areas and disciplines involving interactions with patients, diagnostic clinical materials or data, or populations (definition adapted from the Association of American Medical Colleges and American Medical Association).
- Medical, dental and allied health graduates, and those enrolled in a combined MBBS/PhD program, are eligible to apply. Other graduates with a degree applicable to the proposed research area may also be eligible to apply, provided they demonstrate that their most recent academic qualification was achieved at least five years before 31 December in the year of application. See Section 3.1.1 for further details on stipend categories.

Dora Lush Basic Science Research

- Dora Lush Basic Science Postgraduate Scholarships provide support to applicants of outstanding ability in obtaining formal training in basic science research.
- Basic Science Research comprises of laboratory-based scientific research that is conducted to increase fundamental knowledge and understanding of the physical, chemical and functional mechanisms of human life processes and diseases (definition adapted from the United States National Library of Medicine). These include, but are not limited to, areas such as cellular and molecular biology, biochemistry, genetics and immunology.
- Medical, dental and allied health graduates, and those enrolled in a combined MBBS/PhD program, are eligible to apply. Other graduates with a degree applicable to the proposed research area may also apply, provided they demonstrate that their most recent academic qualification was achieved at least five years before 31 December in the year of application. See Section 3.1.1 for further details on stipend categories.

Public Health and Health Services Research

- The purpose of the Public Health and Health Services Research Postgraduate Scholarship is to encourage graduates to obtain formal training in public health and/or health services research.
- Public Health Research comprises of studies focussing on social, behavioural and environmental determinants of health and health-related policies and interventions, in an effort to ameliorate population-wide health disparities (adapted from Kindig D, Stoddart G. Am J Public Health. 2003 March; 93(3): 380–383). Health Services Research is an interdisciplinary field that studies how social factors, financing systems, organisational structures and processes, health technologies, and personal behaviours affect access to health care, and its quality, cost and outcomes. It provides data, evidence, and tools to make health care affordable, safe, effective, equitable, accessible and patient-

centred (adapted from An Organizational Guide to Building Health Services Research Capacity, October 2012, Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality).

- This Research Stream includes, but is not limited to, areas such as health policy, epidemiology, population health and health economics.
- Medical, dental and allied health graduates, those enrolled in a combined MBBS/PhD program, and other graduates with a degree applicable to the proposed research area, are eligible to apply. See Section 3.1.1 of the grant guidelines for further details on stipend categories.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09505/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09505/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09505/apply>

**Email:** [help@nhmrc.gov.au](mailto:help@nhmrc.gov.au) **Phone:** 1800 500 983

[Back to Top](#)

## Ulan Coal - Community Investment Program

<b>Funding Provider</b> Glencore	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>30 Nov 2020 11.59pm</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G08923		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>31 Dec 2019</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Education, Training & Professional Development		

## Purpose

Glencore Coal Assets Australia supports activities and programs that make a positive contribution to the communities in which they operate.

## Overview

To be considered for community investment, whether financial or in-kind, applications must demonstrate how the initiative will make a positive contribution to the community and should target at least one of the following focus areas:

- Education
- Enterprise Development
- Health
- Environment
- Identified Local Need

Additional local and regional priority areas may also be communicated by individual Glencore Coal operations. Applications that address these priority areas may also be accepted.

## What funding is available?

Applications of any amount will be accepted and assessed on merit and value to the community.

**Note:** Projects or initiatives that apply for a portion of the total project costs will not be considered unless the remaining project costs are secured - either from the applicant organisation or other funding sources.

## Limitations

### Eligibility for funding:

To be eligible, the application must:

- be from a not-for-profit, incorporated organisation operating a separate, auditable organisational bank account
- demonstrate the organisation's ability to manage the proposed project/activity in a professional manner
- primarily benefit at least one of the communities where we operate

- address a substantiated need in the community
- demonstrate how the initiative will directly benefit the local community
- be received at least 8 weeks prior to the planned project/activity implementation.

### What will not be considered?

Applications for support of:

- political parties or organisations, politicians or candidates for public office
- individuals; including those seeking support for activities such as academic studies, competing in a sporting event, travel or raising funds for another organisation
- 'for-profit' organisations
- touring sporting or cultural groups or individuals
- religious activities
- any activities which are exclusive to a single faith community
- conferences or speakers at conferences
- production or distribution of advertising or marketing material
- core operating costs of an organisation e.g. staff, operational expenses
- projects/activities that are the responsibility of government
- projects/activities that do not demonstrate financial sustainability
- overseas appeals
- research projects
- projects/activities that have already been completed (retrospective funding)

### Project/Activity Completion:

Projects must be completed within 12 months from the time of funding.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08923/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08923/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08923/apply>

**Email:** [Robyn.stoney@glencore.com.au](mailto:Robyn.stoney@glencore.com.au) **Phone:** 02 6372 5368

[Back to Top](#)

## 2020 Bushfire Emergency Response Grant

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Indigenous Land and Sea Corporation (ILSC)</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09468</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Emergency &amp; Safety</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✔ Business</li> <li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li> <li>✔ Unincorporated Assoc</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> \$20,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Ongoing</p>
---	--	---

### Purpose

The ILSC has established an emergency response grant for any Indigenous corporation whose property has been directly affected by the 2019/2020 bushfires.

### Overview

All at the Indigenous Land and Sea Corporation (ILSC) are deeply saddened by the bushfires that are currently devastating communities around Australia, resulting in the tragic loss of human life, homes, businesses, wildlife and bushland.

Grants will be available to assist Indigenous corporations to immediately secure and clean up damaged properties. The ILSC will also make available a grant to assist Indigenous land management groups and contractors assisting the vital recovery efforts with much needed equipment.

## Priority

The ILSC will look to assist Indigenous landowners in the coming months and years. However, mindful of the immediate needs, the ILSC will provide urgent assistance to help secure properties and clean up the devastation.

## Limitations

### Who can apply?

- Indigenous corporations who have been directly impacted by the current (2019/2020) bushfire emergency
- Indigenous land management groups and contractors assisting the recovery efforts

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email, Phone

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09468/info>

**Contact:** Anthony Fisk

**Phone:** 0468 989 250

[Back to Top](#)

# Black Spot Program

<b>Funding Provider</b> Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications	<b>Eligible to</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✓ Local Govt</li><li>✓ State Govt</li><li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li><li>✓ Unincorporated Assoc</li><li>✓ Individual</li></ul>	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: \$744,500,000 (approx)
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G00525		
<b>Primary Category</b> Emergency & Safety		

## Purpose

To reduce crashes on Australian roads and to target those road locations where crashes are occurring.

## Overview

The Australian Government will provide \$744.5 million to the Black Spot Program from the 2013 to 2014 financial year to the 2021 to 2022 financial year, with an on-going commitment of \$60 million each year following.

Road crashes are a major cost to Australians every year. Black Spot projects target those road locations where crashes are occurring. By funding measures such as traffic signals and roundabouts at dangerous locations, the program reduces the risk of crashes.

The Black Spot Program makes an important contribution in reducing the national road toll under the [National Road Safety Action Plan 2018–2020](#).

Anyone can nominate a 'black spot' for funding consideration, using the official nomination form. Candidate projects are first assessed by the relevant state road authority, which has details of the crash history of the site and the expertise to assess the appropriate treatment.

**Community Consultation** Widespread community consultation and participation is fundamental to this program, ensuring that local concerns are addressed.

Community groups, motorist organisations, industry organisations, councils and individuals are invited to nominate Black Spot sites around Australia to be considered for treatment.

**Coordination** States and territories play an important coordinating role. A Consultative Panel has been established in each state and territory. It consists of representatives drawn from community and road user groups, industry, the

Australian Government, local government and state road and transport agencies. Panels provide comment to the Australian Government on nominations for Black Spot works.

**Rural Projects** More than 60% of road deaths and a significant proportion of serious injuries occur outside metropolitan areas. In line with national road safety policy objectives, approximately 50% of Black Spot funds in each state (other than Tasmania, the Australian Capital Territory and the Northern Territory) are reserved for projects in non-metropolitan areas. This ensures that crash locations in rural areas are treated.

## Limitations

Community groups, motorist organisations, industry organisations, councils and individuals are invited to nominate Black Spot sites around Australia to be considered for treatment.

### What makes a site eligible for funding?

Funding is mainly available for the treatment of Black Spot sites, or road lengths, with a proven history of crashes. Project proposals should be able to demonstrate a benefit to cost ratio of at least 2 to 1.

For individual sites such as intersections, mid-block or short road sections, there should be a history of at least three casualty crashes over a five-year period. For lengths of road, there should be an average of 0.2 casualty crashes per kilometre per annum over the length in question over five years.

The requirement of a history of crashes ensures that those sites that have a recurrent problem are targeted first for treatment.

The Black Spot Program also recognises that there are road locations that could be considered as 'accidents waiting to happen'. Therefore, some program funds may be used to treat sites where road traffic engineers have completed a Road Safety Audit and found that remedial work is necessary. This allows an opportunity for proactive safety works to be undertaken before casualties occur.

Funds cannot be used for the purchase of road-building plant or equipment, or for operational or maintenance costs.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Mail




**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00525/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00525/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00525/apply>

[Back to Top](#)

## Bushfire Assistance Grant

<b>Funding Providers</b> St George Foundation BankSA Foundation Bank of Melbourne Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b>  Business  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$20,000 (approx) to \$50,000 (approx) Total Pool: \$500,000
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>31 Dec 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09636		
<b>Primary Category</b> Emergency & Safety		

## Purpose

To assist with the bushfire recovery of communities, St.George Foundation, Bank of Melbourne Foundation and BankSA Foundation will provide funding to eligible organisations in Australia.

## Overview

St.George Foundation is committed to extending their support to communities who have experienced devastating losses as a result of Australia's 2019/20 bushfire emergency.

Up to \$500,000 is available for eligible organisations in Australia to:

- Invest in projects that aid in long-term recovery efforts for bushfire-affected community organisations.

It is recommended that applicants apply for \$20,000 to \$50,000 per project, however all eligible funding requests will be considered. Total funding available is up to \$500,000 at the discretion of Governors.

**Applications will be open until 31st December 2020 or until funds are exhausted; whichever occurs first.**

## Limitations

### Eligibility

To be eligible for funding your organisation will:

- Be located in Australia.
- Be directly assisting communities that have experienced losses as a result of the 2019/2020 bushfires.
- Provide recent, audited financial statements that have been signed by the auditor.
- Be endorsed as a Deductible Gift Recipient (but not another ancillary fund). Deductible Gift Recipients must be listed with the Australian Taxation Office under Item 1 of the Table in Section 30–15 of the Income Tax Assessment Act, 1997; and
- **For St. George Foundation:** Address projects that assist children and young people.
- **For Bank of Melbourne Foundation and BankSA Foundation:** Address projects that assist neighbourhoods and communities.

### What can be funded:

- Projects to help rebuild communities that have suffered losses during the bushfires, including:
- Physical repairs to properties affected by fires.
- Assistance packages to bushfire impacted families.
- Continuation of community services where they have been prevented from operating or relocated due to fires.
- Recreational and respite programs to bushfire-affected communities.
- Counselling and therapy to communities due to experiences of fires.
- Medical equipment to aid in recovery for injuries sustained during bushfires; and
- Other applications deemed suitable by Governors at their discretion, to assist in bushfire recovery.

### What cannot be funded:

- Applications without signed, audited financial statements from within 18 months.
- Auspiced applications.
- Conferences, sponsorship or fundraising appeals.
- Other applications deemed unsuitable by Governors at their discretion.

### Additional information:

- Projects funded must directly support communities who have been affected by bushfires in Australia, in 2019 or 2020.
- Projects funded through this initiative may be supported by St. George Foundation in NSW, QLD, WA, ACT or nationally, Bank of Melbourne Foundation in Victoria and BankSA Foundation in the Northern Territory or South Australia, collectively known as St. George Foundation.
- St. George Foundation cannot give funding to individuals or organisations that are not eligible recipients.
- In determining your amount requested, please consider that the Governors aim to support as many communities as possible. It is recommended that applicants apply for \$20,000 to \$50,000 per project, however all eligible funding requests will be considered. Total funding available is up to \$500,000 at the discretion of Governors.
- Governors may vary the amount of funding awarded from the amount requested by each applicant.
- Applications will be assessed on merit at the sole determination and discretion of Governors.
- Applying for funding or being an eligible applicant does not guarantee funding from St. George Foundation.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09636/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09636/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09636/apply>

**Email:** [stgeorgefoundation@stgeorge.com.au](mailto:stgeorgefoundation@stgeorge.com.au)

[Back to Top](#)



# Bushfire Relief Grant

<b>Funding Provider</b> Confident Girls Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✓ Local Govt</li><li>✓ University</li><li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li><li>✓ Unincorporated Assoc</li><li>✓ School</li></ul>	<b>Funding</b> \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>31 Jul 2020 2pm</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09639		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>3 Apr 2020</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Emergency & Safety		

## Purpose

To support netball and community organisations directly affected by the 2019-2020 bushfire disaster events.

## Overview

Netball and community organisations across Australia directly affected by the 2019-2020 bushfire disaster events may be eligible to receive bushfire recovery grants from the Confident Girls Foundation Bushfire Recovery Fund.

There will be two tiers of grants available, providing small grants up to \$1,500 and larger grants up to \$10,000.

The application process is designed to be flexible to support a range of needs, however the Foundation anticipates that initial needs are likely to focus on infrastructure, purchasing equipment, covering the costs of registrations and fees for participants, holding clinics and special community events and supplying uniforms.

Broader netball and community activities could include:

- Bringing the netball community together to support social skills, connectedness and build networks and friendships through group activities, e.g. community barbecues, regular coffee mornings and community meetings
- Projects that are recovery focused and aim to build on the netball community's and members' resilience, healing and capacity building
- Initiatives offering comfort, reassurance and assistance to communities and individuals to address practical needs and return to normal routines; and/or
- Practical advice and skills development, e.g. for parents to help provide support for their children, addressing particular needs of isolated older women, or future netball club bushfire planning and preparedness.

## Limitations

### Eligibility criteria

Applications are encouraged from local not-for-profit netball community organisations in bushfire-affected locations, who work closely with their local community. However, the Foundation may also support groups, including councils, schools and universities that are based outside the directly affected areas but are delivering services into affected areas, if that support is requested by or strongly endorsed by local community leaders.

Organisations need either an ABN or incorporation certificate and will be required in the application process to demonstrate how grant funding will be of broad community benefit.

Projects that fall into any of the following categories will not be considered for funding:

- Initiatives that duplicate existing activities and services.
- Activities that are covered under and insurance claim.
- Communities that were not impacted by the 2019-2020 bushfires.
- Activities that, in the Foundation's reasonable opinion, are unrelated to bushfire recovery.
- Initiatives that would require ongoing funding.
- Alcohol purchases for community or other events.
- Projects that subsidise commercial activities (e.g. ongoing business operational costs).
- Retrospective funding - projects which are already completed are not eligible for consideration.
- Applications for activities taking place outside of Australia.
- Applications for projects that have previously been declined by the Foundation cannot be resubmitted unless there are material changes to the project.
- Applications will not be accepted from organisations that have not successfully acquitted previous grants from the Foundation.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09639/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09639/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09639/apply>

**Email:** [info@confidentgirls.com.au](mailto:info@confidentgirls.com.au) **Phone:** 03 8621 8629 **Fax:** 03 8621 8625

[Back to Top](#)

## Disaster Recovery Grants - NSW Bushfires

<b>Funding Provider</b> Rural Assistance Authority	<b>Eligible to</b>  Local Govt  Business  Not-for-Profit  School  Individual	<b>Funding</b> \$15,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed  <b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>31 Jul 2020</b>
<b>Location</b> NSW		
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09460		
<b>Primary Category</b> Emergency & Safety		

### Purpose

Disaster recovery grants of up to \$15,000 are now available to primary producers, small businesses and not-for-profit organisations in LGAs affected by the NSW bushfires that have occurred from 31 August 2019.

### Overview

The Natural Disaster Recovery Relief Grant is available to eligible primary producers, small businesses, sporting clubs and not for profit organisations, following the declaration of a Natural Disaster by the NSW Government, and following the approval of the Australian Government. This assistance measure is only provided in event of Natural Disasters that have severely affected communities, regions or sectors.

31 August 2019	Bega Valley, Eurobodalla, Mid-Western, Queanbeyan-Palerang, Shoalhaven, Snowy Monaro, Snowy Valleys	31 July 2020
31 August 2019	Wingecarribee, Wollondilly	31 July 2020
31 August 2019	Blue Mountains, Lithgow, Hawkesbury, Cessnock, Central Coast, Singleton,	31 July 2020
31 August 2019	Armidale, Ballina, Bellingen, Byron, Clarence Valley, Coffs Harbour, Glen Innes Severn, Inverell, Kempsey, Kyogle, Lismore, Mid-Coast, Nambucca, Port Macquarie-Hastings, Richmond Valley, Tenterfield, Tweed and Walcha.	31 July 2020

### Limitations

#### Eligibility

##### Primary Producer

When activated, grants are available to primary producers who meet the following criteria:

- You are a property owner, share-farmer or lessee in the grazing industry (as confirmed by your Land and Stock Return).
- Your business operates as a sole trader, partnership, trust or private company and trades agricultural products.
- You have suffered direct damage as a result of the specified event.
- The business is registered with the Australian Taxation Office as a primary producer, and has an Australian Business Number (ABN).

- As the owner and operator, you earn more than 50% of your gross income from your primary production business under normal seasonal circumstances.

### Small Business

When activated, grants are available to small businesses that meet the following criteria:

- Have fewer than 20 full time (or equivalent) employees;
- Under normal circumstances, derive more than 50 per cent of their total gross income from the small business enterprise.
- Are a registered business, partnership or sole trader with an Australian Business Number (ABN). If the business has applied to the ATO but not yet received an ABN, they may be considered eligible.

### Not-for-profit organisations

When activated, grants are available to NPOs that meet the following criteria:

- They are located within the disaster affected area.
- They are incorporated charities or NPOs which are registered with the Australian Charities and Non-Profits Commission (ACNC) or an equivalent state regulatory body.
- These NPOs may include: non-profit schools, religious institutions, homeless hostels, aged persons homes, organisations relieving the special needs of people with disabilities, community child care centres, cultural societies, environmental protection societies, neighbourhood associations, public museums and libraries, scouts, sports clubs, surf lifesaving clubs, or traditional service clubs.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09460/info>

**Email:** rural.assist@raa.nsw.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 678 593

[Back to Top](#)

## Housing and Accommodation Grants

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> James Frizelle Charitable Foundation</p> <p><b>Location</b> NSW,QLD</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09651</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Emergency &amp; Safety</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li> <li>❗ DGR Required</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Opens <b>1 Aug 2020</b> Closes <b>30 Sep 2020</b></p> <p><b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>31 Mar 2020</b></p>
---	--	---

### Purpose

The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation has been established to support those who have contributed to our great country but may have unfortunately through no fault of their own, fallen on hard times and can no longer speak for themselves.

### Overview

The Housing and Accommodation Grants are available to:

- Provide housing and accommodation to the disadvantaged, sick, parents from remote communities who need to be near a sick immediate family member whilst in hospital and spouses with children who have become homeless following domestic issues.
- This program also includes support with transport services for the ill and their families, particularly those living in rural communities.

### Funding Rounds

There are two Funding Rounds per Program per calendar year. There may be emergency and disaster funding made available at varying times.

First Round:

- Opens 1st February
- Expressions of Interest close 31st March
- If your application is under \$25,000 (Grassroots Grants) you may still be asked to submit further information. If you are not asked to submit further information you will be advised the outcome within four weeks of the round closing date.
- If your Expression of Interest is accepted and your grant is \$25,000 or more, you will be required to submit further information through a Formal Application. The information that will be requested is shown on the Funding Enquiry page on the James Frizelle website. You will be contacted if that is the case.

#### Second Round:

- Opens 1st August
- Expressions of Interest close 30th September
- If your application is under \$25,000 (Grassroots Grants) you may still be asked to submit further information. If you are not asked to submit further information you will be advised the outcome within four weeks of the round closing date.
- If your Expression of Interest is accepted and your grant is \$25,000 or more, you will be required to submit further information through a Formal Application. The information that will be requested is shown on the Funding Enquiry page on the James Frizelle website. You will be contacted if that is the case.

## Limitations

### Eligibility:

- **Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Status:** The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation can only make grants to organisations which have Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Item 1 status. A copy of your Endorsement Notification from the Australian Taxation Office will be required prior to any funding.
- **Benefit:** You must be an Australian Charity providing benefit for Australian citizens permanently residing in Australia only.
- **Location:** You must provide benefits predominantly to those living in Queensland and Northern New South Wales. Preference will be given to Gold Coast and surrounds.
- **Objectives:** Organisations must meet the James Frizelle Charitable Foundation's key objectives.
- **Outcome:** All decisions are made by the Directors of The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation. Reasons for rejection may not necessarily be given.

### Exclusions:

Applications that fall into the following categories will not be considered:

- Overseas aid of any sort.
- Retrospective funding.
- Schools, Universities, Hospitals or research therein.
- Medical Research.
- Drug and alcohol rehabilitation and support.
- Any previous application which has not been successful will not be re-considered.
- The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation will not necessarily support requests for recurring assistance.
- Charities making the application must be involved directly, not as an in between party. They must run the project for which the grant is being sought.
- Political Parties and Lobby Groups.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09651/info>

 **Apply using SmartGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09651/apply>

**Email:** [admin@jamesfrizelle.org.au](mailto:admin@jamesfrizelle.org.au)

[Back to Top](#)

# Natural Disaster Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> James Frizelle Charitable Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW,QLD		<b>Rounds</b> Opens <b>1 Aug 2020</b> Closes <b>30 Sep 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09653		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>31 Mar 2020</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Emergency & Safety		

## Purpose

The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation has been established to support those who have contributed to our great country but may have unfortunately through no fault of their own, fallen on hard times and can no longer speak for themselves.

## Overview

The Natural Disaster Grants are available for:

- All types of natural disaster relief, including support of the volunteer brigades called upon in times of need particularly during fires and floods. Consideration is also given in this program to natural disasters occurring beyond the geographical boundaries normally supported.

## Funding Rounds

There are two Funding Rounds per Program per calendar year. There may be emergency and disaster funding made available at varying times.

First Round:

- Opens 1st February
- Expressions of Interest close 31st March
- If your application is under \$25,000 (Grassroots Grants) you may still be asked to submit further information. If you are not asked to submit further information you will be advised the outcome within four weeks of the round closing date.
- If your Expression of Interest is accepted and your grant is \$25,000 or more, you will be required to submit further information through a Formal Application. The information that will be requested is shown on the Funding Enquiry page on the James Frizelle website. You will be contacted if that is the case.

Second Round:

- Opens 1st August
- Expressions of Interest close 30th September
- If your application is under \$25,000 (Grassroots Grants) you may still be asked to submit further information. If you are not asked to submit further information you will be advised the outcome within four weeks of the round closing date.
- If your Expression of Interest is accepted and your grant is \$25,000 or more, you will be required to submit further information through a Formal Application. The information that will be requested is shown on the Funding Enquiry page on the James Frizelle website. You will be contacted if that is the case.

**Note:** The Foundation understands that natural disasters can happen at any time. Should you require support outside the above normal funding rounds, please email [grants@jamesfrizelle.org.au](mailto:grants@jamesfrizelle.org.au).

## Limitations

### Eligibility:

- **Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Status:** The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation can only make grants to organisations which have Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Item 1 status. A copy of your Endorsement Notification from the Australian Taxation Office will be required prior to any funding.
- **Benefit:** You must be an Australian Charity providing benefit for Australian citizens permanently residing in Australia only.
- **Location:** You must provide benefits predominantly to those living in Queensland and Northern New South Wales. Preference will be given to Gold Coast and surrounds.

- **Objectives:** Organisations must meet the James Frizelle Charitable Foundation's key objectives.
- **Outcome:** All decisions are made by the Directors of The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation. Reasons for rejection may not necessarily be given.

#### Exclusions:

Applications that fall into the following categories will not be considered:

- Overseas aid of any sort.
- Retrospective funding.
- Schools, Universities, Hospitals or research therein.
- Medical Research.
- Drug and alcohol rehabilitation and support.
- Any previous application which has not been successful will not be re-considered.
- The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation will not necessarily support requests for recurring assistance.
- Charities making the application must be involved directly, not as an in between party. They must run the project for which the grant is being sought.
- Political Parties and Lobby Groups.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09653/info>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09653/apply>

**Email:** [admin@jamesfrizelle.org.au](mailto:admin@jamesfrizelle.org.au)

[Back to Top](#)

## The Reece Grant - Bushfire Rebuild projects

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> reece</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09466</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Emergency &amp; Safety</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li> <li>✔ Individual</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> Total Pool: \$150,000 (approx)</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Ongoing</p>
--	--	---

### Purpose

The Reece Grant will be directing all funds raised until 30 June 2020 to projects dedicated to Bushfire Rebuild projects. The Reece Group have kick-started this fund with \$150,000.

### Overview

The Reece Grant is an ongoing grant that offers funding for building projects in 3 categories: Abroad, Local and Next Gen. In 2020, The Reece Grant will be directing all funds raised until 30 June 2020 to projects dedicated to Bushfire Rebuild projects. Trades people and groups who are involved in a project to help rebuild in a bushfire affected community, can apply through the 'Local' stream for funding.

### Priority

Applications for other Local projects and Abroad projects can still be submitted, however, these will be placed on hold for review as Reece prioritise the rebuild of communities after the fire disaster until the second half of 2020.

### Limitations

**The selection criteria for a Reece Grant recipient includes:**

- the entrant's ability to describe the project to be undertaken as presented in the grant application form and interview process if selected as a shortlisted candidate
- the value/quality of life improvement to the chosen community/cause to create a healthier and happier community
- the entrant's ability to outline the elements of the project that the Reece Grant will contribute to

- the ability for a Next Gen recipient to communicate the importance of receiving the Reece Grant to continue/start their studies

**Note:**

- Submissions from foundations are welcomed, but Reece request that a contact for the trades involved are specified in the application.
- The submission process for this grant does not currently have the ability for two or more people to collaborate on an application.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09466/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09466/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09466/apply>

**Website:** <https://www.reecegrant.com.au/contact-us/>

[Back to Top](#)

## Regional Employment Trials

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Department of Education, Skills and Employment</p> <p><b>Location</b> VIC,NSW,QLD,SA,WA,TAS</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G08729</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Employment</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Local Govt</li> <li>✓ Business</li> <li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> Amount: \$7,500 to \$200,000 Total Pool: \$10,000,000</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Ongoing</p>
---	--	--

### Purpose

The Regional Employment Trials program provides local stakeholders in selected regions, including businesses, not-for-profits and local government agencies, with grants to trial local approaches to delivering employment related projects. Regions are primarily based on Regional Development Australia boundaries, unless indicated otherwise.

### Overview

The objectives of the program are to deliver:

- strong connections between regional stakeholders, including employment services providers
- employment initiatives that meet local needs
- improved awareness of local labour markets
- the potential for improved regional employment outcomes

The grant amount will be up to 75 per cent of eligible project costs (grant percentage).

- The minimum grant amount is \$7,500.
- The maximum grant amount is \$200,000.

You must contribute a minimum of 25 per cent of eligible project costs.

You cannot fund your co-contribution from programs funded through the Department of Jobs and Small Business. Your contribution may be cash or in-kind. Where you provide in-kind contributions, you must calculate the dollar value.

In-kind contributions are non-cash contributions. These can include labour contributions and facilities, equipment and services provided by the applicant or project partners to the project. In order for in-kind contributions to count towards your contribution, they must directly relate to eligible activities.

### Limitations

#### Eligibility

We cannot consider your application if you do not satisfy all eligibility criteria.

To be eligible you must:

- have an Australian Business Number (ABN)
- implement the project in one of the eligible trial regions

and be one of the following entities:

- an entity incorporated in Australia
- a local government agency or body as defined in appendix A
- a Regional Development Australia committee.

An entity incorporated in Australia includes companies, incorporated trustees on behalf of a trust, incorporated associations and Indigenous incorporations.

To be eligible your project must:

- provide opportunities and assistance to help unemployed people prepare for and find work
- have at least \$10,000 in eligible expenditure.

**You are not eligible to apply if you are:**

- a Commonwealth, State or Territory government body (including government business enterprises) unless acting as the legal entity for an unincorporated Regional Development Australia Committee.
- a trust (however an incorporated trustee can apply on behalf of a trust).

**The ten Regional Development Australia regions eligible for the Regional Employment Trials Program are:**

State	Eligible Regions
<b>New South Wales</b>	Northern Island Far South Coast
<b>Victoria</b>	Melbourne (Western Melbourne/North Western Melbourne Employment Regions only) Gippsland
<b>Queensland</b>	Townsville Wide Bay Burnett
<b>South Australia</b>	Murraylands and Riverland Yorke and Mid North
<b>Western Australia</b>	Peel
<b>Tasmania</b>	Tasmania (North and North Western Tasmania Employment Region only)

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08729/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08729/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08729/apply>

**Phone:** 132846

[Back to Top](#)



# Energy Efficient Communities Program - Business Stream

<b>Funding Provider</b> Department of Industry, Science, Energy and Resources	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Business ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$5,000 to \$20,000 Total Pool: \$10,000,000 (approx)
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>17 Aug 2020 5pm (AEDT)</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09556		
<b>Primary Category</b> Environment & Sustainability		

## Purpose

Grants will be available to assist businesses to improve energy efficiency practices and technologies and better manage energy consumption to reduce their power bills.

## Overview

The objective of this grant opportunity is to support Australian dairy farming businesses to save energy through:

- replace existing equipment with higher efficiency equipment
- install or replace a component/s to help an existing system run more efficiently
- carry out on-farm energy audits
- carry out monitoring of energy usage and emissions

## Limitations

To be eligible you must:

- have an Australian business number (ABN)
- be licensed to operate a dairy cow farming business in Australia – providing, where relevant, a Dairy Registration Number from a recognised authority

You must be located in one of the following states:

- New South Wales
- Queensland
- South Australia
- Tasmania
- Victoria
- Western Australia

And you must be one of the following entities:

- a company incorporated in Australia
- a co-operative
- an incorporated trustee on behalf of a trust
- a partnership
- a sole trader

We can only accept applications:

- where you can confirm that you're authorised to undertake your project as described (for example, within your leasing arrangements)
- where you can demonstrate
- that you'll use appropriately licensed tradespeople to install equipment, where applicable that include a supplier declaration (see template at Appendix C of the grant opportunity guidelines)
- that provide the mandatory attachments
- where you certify, if you have ceased operating as a result of bushfires or COVID-19, that you intend to resume operating as a business in the future

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- a trust (however an incorporated trustee may apply on behalf of a trust)
- a corporate or non-corporate Commonwealth entity
- a publicly-funded research organisation

- a non-dairy cow farming business
- any organisation not included in section 4.1 of the grant opportunity guidelines

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09556/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09556/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09556/apply>

**Email:** [EECProgram@environment.gov.au](mailto:EECProgram@environment.gov.au)

[Back to Top](#)

## Macpac Fund for Good

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Macpac</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09052</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Environment &amp; Sustainability</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit</p>	<p><b>Funding</b> Amount: \$500 to \$10,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>31 Jul 2020</b> Closes <b>31 Oct 2020</b></p> <p><b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>30 Apr 2020</b></p>
---	--	--

### Purpose

The Macpac team are passionate about protecting the environment and its wildlife, having a lasting positive impact on people's lives through the outdoors, and supporting the communities connected with Macpac. The Fund for Good is Macpac's way of giving back, and helping those committed to creating long-term change for the good of their people and the planet.

### Overview

Macpac want to be able to make even a small difference to as many organisations as they reasonably can, so they award modest contributions of up to \$10,000 of cash or Macpac gear to those organisations who align with their values.

The groups they support fall into one of three areas:

#### Adventure-Based Social Development:

Macpac support those using the outdoors as a vehicle to help others. These community organisations run programs designed to rehabilitate, reform, or generally improve lives through experiences in the outdoors.

#### Environmental Projects:

The Macpac Fund for Good supports projects working hard to preserve the natural environment, restore and protect habitats, and to look after the creatures that call them home.

#### Ethical Manufacturing:

To meet Macpac's high standards, their factories are carefully selected for their ethical practices as well as their quality and commitment to innovation. Their workers are highly skilled and dedicated to their craft - every day they work tirelessly to create and assemble high quality goods that will travel the world, and last a lifetime. Often this means travelling and living away from their families, or relocating whole families to follow a work opportunity. Macpac want to make sure they know how much they're appreciated. The creature comforts which we so often take for granted can really make a difference in their day-to-day lives, so a small portion of Macpac Fund for Good funding goes back to the talented people who make the products.

If you are part of a not-for-profit organisation working on environmental and social causes related to the outdoors, then you may be eligible for a Macpac Fund for Good grant.

### Limitations

Your organisation's activities need to be based in New Zealand or Australia, or their territories.

The Macpac Fund for Good does not cover operational costs such as leases, wages, travel, marketing, promotion, donations for raffles, or building gardens. Nor does it fund adventures for individuals.

Macpac has 4 funding rounds per year closing on these dates:

- 31 January
- 30 April
- 31 July
- 31 October

Applications received within these dates will be considered together. Fund for Good recipients are announced at the end of the following month. If you have time constraints we advise you to plan ahead and make contact with us early to ensure your application is considered.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09052/info>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09052/apply>

**Email:** [Fund.forgood@macpac.co.nz](mailto:Fund.forgood@macpac.co.nz)

[Back to Top](#)

## Project Sponsorships

<b>Funding Provider</b> Australian Geographic (AG) Society	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ School ✔ Individual	<b>Funding</b> Amount: Undisclosed to \$10,000 Average: \$1,500 (approx) Total Pool: \$30,000
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>30 Nov 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09053		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>30 Nov 2019</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Environment & Sustainability		

## Purpose

Each calendar year the Australian Geographic Society donates generously to scientific, conservation, environmental and adventure projects.

## Overview

Each calendar year the Australian Geographic Society donates generously to maintain its programme of sponsorship of Australian adventurers, scientific and environmental research, and community projects. Over the years it has spent much time and effort supporting Australian endeavour in all these fields.

Twice yearly, up to \$30,000 is made available for Australian Geographic Society Project Grants.

Up to \$10,000 in four categories (science, environment, adventure, community) is available for Project Sponsorships.

Each application will be assessed against the following criteria:

- What is the aim of the project/event?
- How will the project/event benefit the local community/Australians?
- Is the project consistent with the aims of the Society?
- How will the recipient communicate the goals of the project to a wide audience?

Please note that a maximum of \$10,000 can be allocated to any one project, however the majority of project sponsorships given are for less than this amount. The average project sponsorship is for \$1500.

## Limitations

Australian scientists, community organisations and individuals developing projects in Australia and abroad are welcome to apply for Society sponsorship.

## Exclusions:

The following will not be funded by the Australian geographic Society; projects that:

EasyGrants Newsletter & fundraising news from Australia's only comprehensive grants & fundraising hub.  
© Our Community Pty Ltd. **Help us help!** Please don't redistribute. See full copyright notice on back page.

- require Society endorsement of commercial products, services, companies or individuals
- restrict access to events, programs and services by the widest audience possible - endorse organisations or individuals of a political, religious and/or race specific nature
- do not have a written contract between the sponsored individual/organisation and the Society
- conflict with current or pending Society sponsorship agreements
- include overseas appeals or “volunteer tourism” projects
- projects raising funds for other non-profit organisations and charitable causes (see FAQ for further information)
- fund capital works or purchases
- administration, infrastructure or departmental levies
- conference or tuition fees

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09053/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09053/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09053/apply>

**Email:** [society@ausgeo.com.au](mailto:society@ausgeo.com.au) **Phone:** 02 9263 9813

[Back to Top](#)

## Small Environment Grants

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> The Norman Wettenhall Foundation</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G00579</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Environment &amp; Sustainability</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✔ University</li> <li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li> <li>✔ Individual</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> Amount: \$1,000 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Ongoing</p>
---	--	--

### Purpose

To provide support for people undertaking projects that will make a positive difference to the natural living environment, in land, sea or air, rural or urban.

### Overview

Grants are usually under \$10,000. The Foundation also grants on behalf of donors, and their programs can be over \$10,000 e.g. the landscape restoration and education grants. If you have a project over \$10,000, check with the Foundation first.

Universities and academics can only apply for up to \$5,000.

The Foundation is looking for projects around:

- flora and fauna conservation (Australia-wide)
- threatened mammal conservation (Australia-wide)
- landscape restoration and education (Victoria only)

These projects should involve any of the following:

- monitoring, recording and sharing data
- delivering community education
- providing community capacity building (e.g. training)
- research and science

Grants are awarded four times a year – February, May, August and November.

There are opening dates for these grant rounds, but no closing dates – a round is closed when a suitable number and spread of applications have been received to present to the Trustees. So it's best to get in as soon as you can when the round opens.

Here are dates when the rounds open and the application form appears online:

- 2nd December 2019 (funding released February 2020)- **closed**
- 1st April 2020 (funding released (May 2020)
- 1st July 2020 (funding released August 2020)
- 1st October 2020 (funding released November 2020)
- 1st December 2020 (funding released February 2021)

The Trustees meet four times a year to decide on applications. If you apply in December, you find out in February. If you apply in March, you'll hear in May. If you apply in June, you'll hear in August. If you apply in September, you'll hear in November. See the Dates for applying page for dates. We can't fund retrospectively so make sure you get the dates right.

## Limitations

### Can you apply?

- Is your project about Australian flora and fauna conservation, threatened mammal conservation, or landscape restoration and education?
- Do you have partners?
- Is your project ready to go, and can you do it? Be sure before you apply.
- We fund projects as small as \$1,000, and sometimes fund over \$10,000, but grants are usually under \$10,000. Please don't just stick \$10,000 in the budget line – *we aren't a government agency and don't appreciate people asking for the maximum amount. Ask us for what the project **really** costs.*
- Universities – you can apply for up to \$5,000. But we don't fund pure research, you must be partnering with an 'on ground' group and be able to show it. **You must have a community partner.**
- All grant recipients must fill in a final report on-line at the end of their project. The signed grant conditions letter is your written agreement to this. Please don't apply unless you are willing to do this report. *If you don't report, you can't apply again.*
- If you're not sure whether to apply, email **Beth**, who is more than happy to give advice before you make an effort to fill in the form. But please don't send documentation to read about your project.

### What will be funded:

- Projects that directly make positive changes to biodiversity conservation in Australia.
- Projects with long term objectives and values.
- Projects that show the following: enthusiasm, collaboration, passion, innovation
- Projects that use citizen science
- Projects that are about community education relating to conservation

### What we don't fund:

- Art projects
- School projects
- Advocacy
- Tree planting, fencing or pest plant or animal control
- Private property owners or farm projects
- Workshops alone, any workshops need to be a part of a larger project with an 'action' component
- Invasive monitoring
- Gardens- bush good gardens, sensory gardens, veggie gardens, chicken houses, water tanks, arboretums etc. (particularly in kinders and schools)- we're too small to fund all these projects around Australia so please don't apply
- Animal or wildlife refuges and their activities
- Pure academic research- academic applicants need to show how their research is directly linked to a community group doing conservation work. Research needs to be of benefit to those groups working on habitat or species conservation. eg. applications for research on how climate change will affect particular species without the research being done in conjunction with a group that can work towards conserving that species on the ground will not be accepted.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00579/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00579/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00579/apply>

**Contact:** Elizabeth (Beth) Mellick

**Email:** [beth@wettenhall.org.au](mailto:beth@wettenhall.org.au)

[Back to Top](#)

# Christianity grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Vincent Fairfax Family Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$20,000 to \$50,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW,QLD		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09523		
<b>Primary Category</b> Faith & Spirituality		

## Purpose

VFFF aspires to a stronger and brighter future for Australians in NSW and QLD by supporting organisations with aims compatible with VFFF's goal that people and places experiencing disadvantage thrive.

## Overview

VFFF makes grants to charities registered with the Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission (ACNC). Grants between \$20,000 and \$50,000 are available for organisations working in NSW or Queensland. Grants above \$50,000 are available for organisations working in NSW.

Founder Sir Vincent Fairfax was a committed Christian and actively involved in the Anglican Church. Christian faith was a central pillar of his life and character, providing purpose, a robust ethical framework and the basis of care for others. Today, VFFF seeks to support a spiritually rich society that values Christian faith in action through their Christianity funding stream.

## VFFF's Goals

Young people (aged 25 or less) are able to make life choices informed by an understanding of Christian faith and belief.

## Priority outcomes

- Young people gain knowledge of and interest in Christian faith
- Young people have positive, engaging experiences that encourage their participation in Christianity

The following are examples of the types of activities that VFFF supports in their Christianity funding, to achieve the above priority outcomes:

- Provide young people with access to Christian teachings.
- Provide young people with opportunity to actively participate in faith based activities with their peers.
- Promote discussion with young people of Christianity's place in the development of modern society.
- Provide Christian ministry to educational, community and sporting institutions.
- Activities that are youth-led and informed by authentic input from young people.
- Activities that provide young people with responsibility, autonomy and where their views are respected.

## Types of support:

VFFF provides support that falls under the following three categories:

### 1. Core operations

This refers to organisational and administrative costs such as salaries and overheads that maintain the everyday operation of an organisation. VFFF primarily makes core operations grants for small to medium-sized organisations at a critical time of transition or development.

### 2. Capacity Building

Capacity building grants aim to strengthen organisations by investing in core competencies such as business or operational planning, board development and governance, management capacity, staff training, leadership development and infrastructure. This support intends to enhance the ability of an organisation to operate more effectively beyond the conclusion of the grant.

### 3. Programs

This refers to costs that are directly related to the development, implementation, delivery and evaluation of a specific program or activity. Most VFFF grants under \$50,000 tend to be for programs as well as some larger grants.

All organisations considering applying to VFFF are requested to read these guidelines and then contact them on (02) 9291 2727 before commencing an application. Applications can be made at any time.

## Limitations

VFFF does not provide funding for:

- Scholarships
- Public fundraising appeals
- Endowment funds established to provide a corpus for institutions
- Disaster appeals or Political projects and/or lobby groups.
- Individual churches

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09523/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09523/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09523/apply>

**Phone:** (02) 9291 2727

[Back to Top](#)

# Community War Memorials Fund

<b>Funding Provider</b> Veterans' Affairs NSW	<b>Eligible to</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✓ Local Govt</li><li>✓ Business</li><li>✓ University</li><li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li><li>✓ Unincorporated Assoc</li><li>✓ School</li><li>✓ TAFE</li></ul>	<b>Funding</b> \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>27 Jul 2020 5p</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G05372		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>25 Apr 2020</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Heritage & History		

## Purpose

The objective of the Community War Memorials Fund is to help conserve, repair and protect war memorials across NSW to support community commemoration.

## Overview

The Community War Memorials Fund awards grants of up to \$10,000 (excluding GST). Grants for work to improve the accessibility of war memorials are capped at \$2,000 (excluding GST).

### Types of projects that might be funded:

- Specialist conservation advice for war memorials:
  - Condition assessment reports
  - Conservation management plans
  - Arborist advice for war memorial trees
  - Structural assessment reports
- Preservation work:
  - Protective measures for memorials e.g. repairs to damaged barriers and fences that surround and protect a memorial
  - Having protective coatings applied by a specialist conservator
  - Stabilisation of fabric
  - Painting
- Restoration work:
  - Removal of inappropriate accretions e.g. graffiti
  - Cleaning and corrosion removal by specialist conservators e.g. treatment of rusted original memorial gates or fences
  - Repairs to the damaged lettering on war memorial cenotaphs and rolls of honour e.g. regilding, repainting
  - Conservation and repairs to stonework on war memorials

- Repointing mortar joints
- Restoring war memorial landscapes to their original design, intent or purpose
- Repairs to damaged sculptures
- Replacement of decayed or missing elements where repair is not feasible
- Other:
  - Works to improve equitable access to a memorial (\$2,000 cap)
  - Relocation of memorials for public safety

**Important:** Applicants to the Community War Memorials Fund are expected to seek conservation advice from a qualified specialist before planning any physical work to a memorial.

The Community War Memorials Fund can award funding to pay for specialist heritage advice. If you do not have access to specialist heritage advice for your project, you should first submit a Community War Memorials Fund application for funding to have a condition assessment of your memorial undertaken.

## Limitations

### Eligibility criteria:

- Applications must be for an existing war memorial commemorating Australia's military heritage and the war memorial must be located within the State of NSW or, if located outside NSW, of direct and substantial relevance to the State.
- The definition of a "memorial" includes public monuments, memorial places, landscaped spaces, buildings, sculptures, trees and avenues as well as indoor fixtures such as honour boards, plaques, busts or bas-relief sculptures.
- An application may be made by any organisation, provided the owner or custodian of the memorial, local RSL sub-branch and local council support the bid, where applicable
- Before applying to the Community War Memorials Fund the memorial must first be recorded on the Register of War Memorials in NSW ([warmemorialsregister.nsw.gov.au](http://warmemorialsregister.nsw.gov.au)).
- Applications must be for the repair, protection and/or conservation of existing memorials.
- Applications relating to memorials located on either private or public property are eligible for funding, however the memorial must have a public function and be accessible to the public.
- The State War Memorials Committee will announce grants biannually, with applications closing on Anzac Day and on Remembrance Day. However, the Committee may make extraordinary grants as circumstances require.
- Applications to fund works that have already been completed are not eligible.
- The State War Memorials Committee may in extraordinary circumstances approve applications that do not meet all of the above criteria.

Projects that are not funded by the Community War Memorials Fund:

- Work that does not meet the eligibility criteria
- Inappropriate work and methods that do not align with best practice heritage conservation
- Work that has already been started or completed
- Constructing new war memorials
- Replacing existing war memorials
- Adding of new commemorative elements e.g. plaques, service badges
- Maintaining or replacing flagpoles
- Adding names to war memorials
- Capital expenditure for the purchase of assets e.g. office furniture, equipment
- Costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- Council approval costs
- Ongoing expenditure, i.e. website hosting, memorial maintenance
- Projects relating to the display of military memorabilia
- Work to graves
- Seating for war memorials
- Interpretive signage
- Work to war memorials that are not recorded on the NSW War Memorials Register

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05372/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05372/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05372/apply>

**Email:** [VeteransGrants@veterans.nsw.gov.au](mailto:VeteransGrants@veterans.nsw.gov.au) **Phone:** 02 8061 9288

[Back to Top](#)



# Leg Up Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Museums and Galleries NSW	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$50 to \$500 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>25 Oct 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G07733		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>27 Oct 2019</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Heritage & History		

## Purpose

The Volunteer Museum Grant Program provides assistance to volunteer-initiated community museums and Aboriginal Cultural Centres (with artefact collections and displays) in NSW.

## Overview

This is a Create NSW devolved funding program, administered by Museums & Galleries of NSW (M&G NSW) on behalf of the NSW Government. The program provides access to funding for collection-focused projects, in addition to providing experience in the grant application process.

Leg Up Grants are “quick response” grants for volunteers in volunteer managed museums and Aboriginal Cultural Centres who require financial assistance to attend some form of skills development activity, or to bring such an activity into their museum.

### Amount available

The maximum amount that can be applied for under the program is: \$500

Note: Leg Up Grants require funding from Museums & Galleries of NSW to be matched dollar-for-dollar by the applying museum/cultural centre.

### Timeframe

Leg Up Grants can be applied for at any time throughout the year, until all funds are expended. Acquittals are due two months after the completion of the activity.

Leg Up Grant applications must be received by M&G NSW at least 3 weeks before the skills development activity (e.g. conference, workshop, seminar) is scheduled to take place.

Applicants must contact M&G NSW to discuss your project. Staff members are on hand to provide advice on writing grant applications, developing a project, budgeting and sourcing appropriate consultants.

## Limitations

### Eligibility

To apply for a Leg Up Grant, an organisation must:

- Be incorporated (or provide the details of an auspicing body that is incorporated, such as a local council)
- Be not-for-profit
- Be an established museum, museum network (such as Museums Australia) or an established Aboriginal Cultural Centre with artefact collections and displays (not an archive or historical society without a museum function)
- Be regularly open to the public (ie not open by appointment only)
- Not have more than the equivalent of two full-time paid positions
- Provide a written commitment to contribute 50% of the overall costs of the project, thereby matching the amount funded by the Leg Up Grant
- Agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the grant Not apply for a VM Grant if they have also applied for, or received, Create NSW funding for the same activity.

### Leg Up Grants will fund:

Various skills development projects, such as (but not limited to) the following:

- Workshops, conferences, meetings or seminars in NSW and the ACT
- Networking opportunities - one or more volunteers visiting other museums/sites/venues, to share information on a similar project and learn new practices

- Hosting an event - hosting an event that develops skills in the museum, such as an in-house workshop or guest speaker
- Travel costs, accommodation and registration fees (excluding meal costs)

#### Leg Up Grants will not fund:

- Retrospective projects or projects that have already started (for instance, training that has already been undertaken)
- The cost of meals

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07733/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07733/guidelines>

**Contact:** Coordinator, Volunteer Museum Grant Program **Address:** Volunteer Museum Grant Program Museums & Galleries of NSW Level 1, The Arts Exchange 10 Hickson Rd The Rocks 2000 NSW

**Email:** [jordanc@mgnsw.org.au](mailto:jordanc@mgnsw.org.au) **Phone:** 02 9339 9913

[Back to Top](#)

## National Cultural Heritage Account

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Department of Communications and the Arts</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G08444</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Heritage &amp; History</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li> <li>✔ Individual</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> Total Pool: \$500,000</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Ongoing</p>
--	--	--

### Purpose

The National Cultural Heritage Account helps Australian public cultural organisations buy significant objects that they could not otherwise afford.

### Overview

A total of \$500,000 is available each year. You can apply at any time. Funding is approved on a case-by-case basis.

The National Cultural Heritage Account keeps Australian protected objects in Australia so they can be preserved and made available to the public.

Cultural organisations that can care for and provide permanent public access to Australian protected objects have a priority for funding.

Individuals can also apply if they intend to gift the object to an eligible cultural institution with a permanent public collection. In these cases, the grant and the gifting of the object must be simultaneous.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander groups can apply for funding even if they do not have a permanent public collection. This is because of the special significance of Class A objects of heritage to Indigenous communities.

### How to apply:

You must apply in writing.

Funding is approved on a case-by-case basis and usually covers a proportion of the fair market value of the object. Fair market value is determined by recent auction prices or the actual price paid.

The [National Cultural Heritage Committee](#) considers applications and provides recommendations to the Minister for the Arts.

You might be asked to provide at least two independent valuations from valuers approved under the Commonwealth's Cultural Gifts Program.

Find out more: [A list of approved Cultural Gift Program valuers.](#)

## Priority

The following Australian protected objects are priorities for funding:

- Class A objects in Australia and overseas
- Class B objects that have been denied an export permit
- Class B objects that have been granted an export permit on condition that they be available at fair market value for purchase by an eligible cultural organisation
- Class B objects that are overseas.

Find out more: [The National Cultural Heritage Control List](#).

## Limitations

### Who can apply

Australian cultural institutions can apply for funding. This includes museums, art galleries, libraries, archives, historic buildings, national trusts and local history museums and galleries, and Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander keeping places for sacred/secret material.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email, Mail

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08444/info>

**Contact:** Cultural Property Section **Address:** Department of Communications and the Arts GPO Box 2154 Canberra 2601 ACT

**Email:** [movable.heritage@arts.gov.au](mailto:movable.heritage@arts.gov.au) **Phone:** 1800 819 461

[Back to Top](#)

## Volunteer Museum Small Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Museums and Galleries NSW	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> \$2,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>13 Sep 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G06144		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>5 Apr 2020</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Heritage & History		

## Purpose

The Volunteer Museum Grant Program provides assistance to volunteer-initiated community museums and Aboriginal keeping places in NSW.

## Overview

Small Grants aim to meet the short-term, collection-based requirements of community museums and Aboriginal keeping places.

There are no set categories for funding, and applications for a broad range of projects will be considered.

### Amount available

The maximum amount that can be applied for under the program is: \$2,000 (GST exclusive) All Volunteer Museum Grants are awarded free of GST. If the applicant is registered for GST M&G NSW will pay that component. If the applicant is not registered for GST they may request that the GST component be added to the grant. See the Terms and Conditions section for more details.

**PLEASE NOTE:** If successful in Round 1 of any given year, you may not apply in Round 2 of that year.

Applicants **must contact** M&G NSW to discuss your project. Staff are available to provide advice on writing grant applications, developing a project, budgeting and sourcing appropriate consultants. After you have discussed your project with a staff member you can request a link to the SmartyGrants application form.

## Priority

Small Grants in 2020 will be prioritising projects related to bushfire recovery

## Limitations

### Eligibility criteria

To apply for a Small Grant, an organisation must:

- Be incorporated (or provide the details of an auspicing body that is incorporated, such as a local council) OR provide evidence of appropriate alternative governance structures (eg. S355 Committee, Trust, Company limited by guarantee, Local government authority etc.)
- Be not-for-profit
- Be an established Aboriginal keeping place or museum (not an archive or historical society without a museum function)
- Be regularly open to the public at advertised times (ie not open by appointment only)
- Not have more than the equivalent of two full-time paid positions
- Have discussed their application with an M&G NSW team member
- Have a volunteer from the applying organisation as the contact person for the application
- Agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the grant
- Not apply for funding for an activity if they have also applied for, or received, Create NSW funding for the same activity
- Have acquitted all previously awarded Volunteer Museum grants (excepting current Leg Up Grants)

Note: A maximum of one Small Grant can be awarded to each organisation each year.

### Small Grants will fund:

Various short-term, operational projects, such as (but not limited to) the following areas:

- Conservation of significant objects – assistance for conservation work done (must be accompanied by a Statement of Significance)
- Collection management - contribution to the purchase of a computer cataloguing system for the collection, purchase of storage materials or creating an object marking kit.
- Exhibition development - funding for the development of new displays or exhibitions, whether real or online, or to assist in the development or hosting of traveling exhibitions
- Marketing and audience development – assistance to develop marketing strategies, produce promotional material, design websites, develop diverse audiences or recruit volunteers
- Community liaison projects – costs involved with the development of community oral history projects, public programs, special events and/or education activities that feed back into museum activities

### Small Grants will not fund:

- Retrospective projects or projects that have already started
- Capital works projects of any kind
- The purchase of office equipment of any kind including desks, chairs, computers or printers
- Plaques of any kind. Please call M&G NSW staff for information on other funding sources available for these types of projects

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email, Mail

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06144/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06144/guidelines>

**Contact:** Coordinator, Volunteer Museum Grant Program **Address:** Volunteer Museum Grant Program Museums & Galleries of NSW Level 1, The Arts Exchange The Rocks 2000 NSW

**Email:** [emilyc@mgnsw.org.au](mailto:emilyc@mgnsw.org.au) **Phone:** 02 9339 9913

[Back to Top](#)

# Aboriginal Benefits Foundation Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Aboriginal Benefits Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual ❗ DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$500 to \$5,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G05649		
<b>Primary Category</b> Indigenous		

## Purpose

The Foundation provides grants to Aboriginal communities and individuals to support projects which advance the aims of the Foundation.

## Overview

In view of the limited resources available to the Foundation, priority for funding is being given to the following categories:

1. Seeding grants:
  - to research the relevance and value of new projects that may be ineligible for support from existing agencies
  - to facilitate schemes or projects of benefit to Aboriginal health, welfare or education which have potential for wider application.
2. One-off grants in support of:
  - health and well being of artists and their families
  - education through art projects which will benefit health and well being
  - individuals and communities, with a connection to Aboriginal art and/or artists, to meet special needs

The Foundation will usually fund projects between \$500 to a limit of \$5,000.

Grant applications are considered by the Board of the Foundation at each directors meeting. The Board currently meets approximately 6 - 8 times each year.

In extreme and special circumstances, the Board may allocate funds outside these guidelines.

## Limitations

The Foundation provides grants to assist Aboriginal Communities and Individuals.

Please note, for legal reasons, the ABF may only pay grant money to organisations or companies endorsed as a "Deductible Gift Recipient" (a DGR).

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email, Mail

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05649/info>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05649/apply>

**Email:** [info@aboriginal.org.au](mailto:info@aboriginal.org.au)

[Back to Top](#)

## Community Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> CAGES Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> \$50,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G07426		
<b>Primary Category</b> Indigenous		

### Purpose

CAGES Foundation funds organisations working to improve the lives of Aboriginal people and create an environment that enables every Aboriginal child to reach their potential.

### Overview

CAGES Foundation community grants are only made available to Aboriginal controlled organisations, they have been designed to respond to discreet needs and are usually for one year only.

Past community grants have been used to support operational needs (including professional development), evaluation work, strategic development initiatives, cultural milestones, equipment and resource needs.

Grants of up to **\$50,000** are considered and they are distributed on a rolling basis to better respond to critical need.

### Limitations

#### Criteria

- Gifts from the community grants stream are for Aboriginal controlled organisations responding to an immediate need.
- Activities will be focused on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children in the first five years of life.
- Any activity must be community endorsed.
- All organisations must have DGR1 tax status.

### Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07426/info>

✔ **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07426/apply>

**Address:** 50 Holt Street Surry Hills 2010 NSW

**Email:** [info@cagesfoundation.org](mailto:info@cagesfoundation.org) **Phone:** (02) 9051 2411

[Back to Top](#)

## Community Led grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G07218		
<b>Primary Category</b> Indigenous		

## Purpose

The Community Led process enables Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, communities and service providers to, at any time, apply for IAS grant funding for projects that address an emerging need or opportunity.

## Overview

You must submit an initial proposal form before you apply for funding. You can complete the form before, during or after meeting with the local PM&C Regional Network Office. The local office is also able to assist with completing the form.

After you have received feedback from the Department, you can decide whether to submit an application for funding. If you decide to apply, we will give you access to an application form and a unique code. The unique code links your proposal to the application form and is required to submit an application.

You must complete the initial proposal stage of the process for your application to be considered for funding.

## Limitations

Who can apply for funding?

Community groups that may not be eligible to apply for funding are encouraged to consider partnering with an eligible organisation.

What cannot be funded?

These activities include but are not limited to:

- Applications that do not clearly align to the identified outcomes of the IAS.
- Activities that are currently funded by other Australian Government agencies, state/territory or local governments.
- Retrospective funding for activities that have been completed.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07218/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07218/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07218/apply>

**Email:** [iasgrants@pmc.gov.au](mailto:iasgrants@pmc.gov.au) **Phone:** 1800 079 098

[Back to Top](#)

# Elsa Dixon Aboriginal Employment Grant (EDAEG) Program

<b>Funding Provider</b> Department of Education (NSW)	<b>Eligible to</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Govt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Govt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$10,000 to \$40,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>31 Jul 2020 5pm</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G02827		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>13 Mar 2015</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Indigenous		

## Purpose

The Elsa Dixon Aboriginal Employment Grant (EDAEG) initiative aims to promote diversity, innovation and service responsiveness in the NSW workforce by subsidising the salary, development and support costs of Aboriginal employees in public service agencies or local government authorities.

## Overview

The objectives of the Grant are to:

- encourage the permanent employment and professional mobility of Aboriginal people in NSW public service agencies and local government authorities, with special incentives for the employment of Aboriginal people with a disability, and
- promote innovation in achieving education, employment and training outcomes for Aboriginal people.

The EDAEG comprises three elements.

### 1. Permanent (Ongoing) Employment – \$30,000 to \$40,000

A one-off grant to subsidise the permanent employment of an Aboriginal person.

The proposed position must be at a minimum Clerk Grade 7 or above, based on the Crown Employees (Public Sector – Salaries 2018) Award or equivalent for local government authorities. An existing mainstream position can be converted to an Aboriginal Identified position, on the condition that the position remains a permanent Aboriginal Identified position in your organisational structure.

### 2. Temporary (Term Employment) Secondment – \$20,000 to \$40,000

A one-off grant that subsidises the salary cost of a temporary position (Minimum six months, up to twelve months) that will provide a significant skill development opportunity for an Aboriginal person who is already permanently employed in a NSW public service agency or local government authority.

Agencies may apply for funding of graded positions at the minimum grade 5 or equivalent of Local Government Authority that shows career mobility and progression for an Aboriginal person. Funding amounts are based on the below table

Grade	Grant Amount	Approx. Salary
5-6 (or equivalent)	\$20,000	\$83,000*
7-8 (or equivalent)	\$30,000	\$94,000*
9 and above	\$40,000	\$108,000*

*\*This amount is inclusive of superannuation and any other employer entitlements.*

*\*If the position for either the Permanent or Temporary Element is part-time a Pro-rata amount will be calculated against the positions proposed hours.*

### 3. School Based Apprenticeship or Traineeship (SBAT) – \$10,000

A one-off grant that subsidises the creation of a School Based Apprenticeship or Traineeship for an Aboriginal student in a NSW public service agency or local government authority.

The Apprenticeship or Traineeship must be established under the provisions of the Apprenticeship and Traineeship Act 2001; approved by the Board of Studies; and contribute to the attainment of the Higher School Certificate (HSC).

## Limitations

### Eligibility

The EDAEG provides funding to organisations (not individuals) to support Aboriginal education, employment and training.

Organisations applying for funding under the EDAEG must be registered, based in NSW and provide services within the State.

To be eligible, organisations must be a:

- NSW public service agency; or
- NSW local government authority operating under the Local Government Act 1993

### Ineligibility

Grant applications will be deemed ineligible for the following circumstances:

Permanent and Temporary:

- positions that form part of an organisation's bulk or annual recruitment intake;
- existing positions within an organisations staffing structure (Unless a permanent position has been converted to an identified role);
- a position(s) that has previously been funded under the Grant;
- employment of a person who was unemployed (Temporary element); or
- a position(s) that has been filled prior to applying for EDAEG.
- replaces or duplicates funding from any Commonwealth, NSW or local Government programs.

SBAT:

- an apprenticeship or traineeship position has been already filled prior to the organisation's application to the EDAEG i.e. no retrospective funding.
- replaces or duplicates funding from any Commonwealth, NSW or local Government programs. The Department will consult with other Government agencies when it considers the funding application. Applicant organisations will need to advise the Department on the application form whether they have applied or have received other Government funding for the project.

## Applications / Guidelines

### Application methods: Online

EasyGrants Newsletter & fundraising news from Australia's only comprehensive grants & fundraising hub.  
© Our Community Pty Ltd. Help us help! Please don't redistribute. See full copyright notice on back page.



**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G02827/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G02827/guidelines>


 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G02827/apply>

**Contact:** Mitch Lowrie

**Email:** [mitchell.lowrie1@det.nsw.edu.au](mailto:mitchell.lowrie1@det.nsw.edu.au) **Phone:** (02) 4240 3700

[Back to Top](#)

## Hail Creek Open Cut Indigenous Sponsorship & Donations

<b>Funding Provider</b> Glencore	<b>Eligible to</b>  Not-for-Profit  Individual	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$500 to \$5,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>30 Nov 2020 11.59pm</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G08703		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>30 Nov 2019</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Indigenous		

### Purpose

Glencore are committed to investing in the development of communities in which they operate. Their aim is to build positive and lasting social and economic benefits by seeking out, undertaking and contributing to activities and projects aligned with their goals.

### Overview

Glencore's Community Investment Focus Areas

To be considered for community investment, whether financial or in-kind, applications must demonstrate how the initiative will make a positive contribution to the community and should target at least one of the following focus areas:

- Education/training
- Enterprise development
- Health
- Environment
- Local need

Hail Creek Mine sets out to build enduring relationships with its local and regional communities characterised by mutual respect, active partnership and long term commitment.

### Limitations

#### Is your community project eligible for funding?

To be eligible, the application must:

- be from a not-for-profit, incorporated organisation operating a separate, auditable organisational bank account
- demonstrate the organisation's ability to manage the proposed project/activity in a professional manner
- primarily benefit at least one of the communities where we operate
- address a substantiated need in the community
- demonstrate how the initiative will directly benefit the local community
- demonstrate a high level of community involvement i.e. be widely beneficial to the community
- demonstrate financial sustainability, i.e. not become reliant on ongoing funding from Glencore
- have clearly defined objectives and timeframes
- be received at least 8 weeks prior to the planned project/activity implementation or within the funding round timeframe.

#### What will not be considered?

Applications for support of:

- political parties or organisations, politicians or candidates for public office

- individuals; including those seeking support for activities such as academic studies, competing in a sporting event, travel or raising funds for another organisation
- 'for profit' organisations
- touring sporting or cultural groups or individuals
- religious activities
- any activities which are exclusive to a single faith community
- conferences or speakers at conferences
- production or distribution of advertising or marketing material
- core operating costs of an organisation e.g. staff, operational
- expenses projects/activities that are the responsibility of government
- projects/activities that do not demonstrate financial sustainability
- overseas appeals
- research projects projects/activities that have already been completed (retrospective funding)

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

 **Apply using SmartGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08703/apply>

**Email:** Thomas.Sheppard@glencore.com.au **Phone:** 0417 831 687

[Back to Top](#)

## Indigenous Development

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Screen Australia</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09310</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Indigenous</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> Business</li> <li> Not-for-Profit</li> <li> Individual</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> \$35,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>17 Sep 2020</b> Closes <b>23 Jul 2020 5pm</b></p> <p><b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>28 May 2020</b></p>
---	---	--

### Purpose

This program seeks to provide practitioners with the opportunity to create appropriate written and/or visual materials to ensure that projects are as strong as possible when competing for production finance. Emerging Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander producers are encouraged to apply.

### Overview

Screen Australia aim to assist the career development of talented writers, directors and producers who have the potential to make a significant contribution to screen culture and the national cultural life. Screen Australia engage actively at all stages with key creatives in the development and production of their works.

The following is available for successful applicants:

#### Indigenous Feature Development

**Who:** Writers or teams with demonstrated experience and an idea they wish to explore in the longer feature format

**What:** Up to \$30,000, or up to \$35,000 if a producer is attached

#### Indigenous TV Drama Development

**Who:** Writers or teams with demonstrated experience and a strong TV drama idea; supports the creation of appropriate written and/or visual materials to ensure projects are as strong as possible when competing for production finance

**What:** Up to \$30,000 for one-off projects and up to \$35,000 for series

#### Indigenous Documentary Development

**Who:** Individual practitioners or teams with some experience; emerging practitioners are encouraged to apply

**What:** Up to \$30,000 for one-off, feature-length documentaries; up to \$30,000 for series; and up to \$20,000 for television one-hour documentaries

Screen Australia also:

- work with the Australian Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander screen making community in developing strategies for enhancing employment and professional development opportunities, and the creation of a vibrant screen sector for Australian Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander practitioners.
- provide assessment and guidance to projects with Australian Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander content that are submitted to other Screen Australia divisions
- contribute to Screen Australia and industry strategy development.

## Limitations

### WHO CAN APPLY?

Applicants and their projects must meet the general eligibility requirements set out in Screen Australia's Terms of Trade in addition to the following:

### APPLICANTS

A sole applicant must be an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Australian, and have at least one 'eligible documentary credit' in the role of writer, producer or director.

The director (where attached) must be Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Australian.

In the case of teams:

- In the case of co-writing teams, made up of Indigenous and non-Indigenous writers, the original concept must come from the Indigenous writer. This must be shown in the application.
- the producer or the director must have at least one eligible documentary credit.

To be an 'eligible documentary credit' under this program, a project must be a broadcast half hour or longer and have:

- been broadcast by a recognised broadcaster or channel; or
- had a commercial theatrical release; or
- been invited to screen at IDFA, Hot Docs, or equivalent.

Note that credits must fall within the definition of 'documentary' set out here. Corporate, education, training, sports, news programs etc are not acceptable.

Where the request includes shooting material, a director must be attached.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online


**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09310/info>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09310/apply>

**Email:** [indigenous@screenaustralia.gov.au](mailto:indigenous@screenaustralia.gov.au) **Phone:** 1 800 507 901

[Back to Top](#)

## PBC Capacity Building Grant for Native Title Corporations

<b>Funding Provider</b> Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	<b>Eligible to</b>  Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$6,548,000
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G07912		
<b>Primary Category</b> Indigenous		

## Purpose

Prescribed Bodies Corporate (PBC) Capacity Building Funding is available to provide support PBCs maximise the economic and social potential of native title through the effective and sustainable management of their land.

## Overview

The primary objective of this funding is to assist PBCs generate economic benefits through the effective and sustainable management of their land. This funding aims to contribute to the outcomes described in Annexure 1 (Section 22) of the IAS Guidelines under the Jobs, Land and Economy Programme, with a particular focus on the outcome 'Indigenous Australians use their land and sea assets to create economic and social benefits'. This funding will support this outcome by building the capacity of PBCs to maximise the economic and social potential of native title.

### What can be funded?

There are three elements to this funding:

1. direct support to increase the capacity of PBCs to take advantage of economic opportunities;
2. support for training to build long-term organisational capacity within PBCs and to procure professional expertise (for example, business or agribusiness consultancies, accountancy or legal services); and
3. direct support for effective native title agreement-making.

It is strongly recommended all potential applicants discuss proposals with their local PM&C Regional Network office in the early stages of development and before preparing an application.

### How much funding is available?

A total of \$20.4 million is available over the first four years, comprising:

- \$2.519 million in 2015-16;
- \$5.037 million in 2016-17;
- \$6.296 million in 2017-18 and
- \$6.548 million in 2018-19.

Funding for the programme is ongoing, but funding amounts have only been allocated until 2018-19.

## Limitations

### Who can apply for funding?

All PBCs are eligible to apply for the funding. Native Title Representative Bodies and Service Providers (NTRBs-SPs) and other third parties, for example, law firms and interest groups, can also apply to receive and administer the funding on behalf of, and with the authorisation of, one or more PBCs.

Applicants must also meet all eligibility criteria outlined in the IAS Grant Guidelines, and undergo financial viability checks and a risk assessment.

### What cannot be funded?

Activities which will not be funded are stipulated in the IAS Grant Guidelines under the Jobs, Land and Economy Programme. These activities include but are not limited to:

- applications that do not clearly address at least one of the IAS programme streams
- activities that are more appropriately funded by other Government agencies (including State/Territory and local Government) under their priorities
- retrospective items or activities, and
- costs reasonably covered by proponent parties.

PBCs will not be funded for costs that would be payable under the 'Basic Support Funding' under the Native Title and Land Rights Activity under the Jobs Land and Economy Programme and administered by NTRBs-SPs, as this would duplicate available funding.

While eligibility for PBC capacity building funding is restricted to PBCs or support for PBCs only, PBCs can apply for funding under other IAS funding streams and Australian Government programmes. PBC capacity building funding is intended to complement other sources of grant funding. A specific activity cannot be funded under more than one programme.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07912/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07912/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07912/apply>

**Email:** [iasgrants@pmc.gov.au](mailto:iasgrants@pmc.gov.au) **Phone:** 1800 079 098

## Our Tip

You will need to download the application form to your computer in order to access it

[Back to Top](#)

## Primary Funding Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> CAGES Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09881		
<b>Primary Category</b> Indigenous		

### Purpose

CAGES Foundation will intentionally seek to fund DGR 1 organisations with high levels of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander participation, influence, identity and leadership.

### Overview

CAGES Foundation's primary funding stream grants are typically larger grants with a multi-year focus (mostly no less than a three year commitment) CAGES have a preference for working in partnership with organisations and our grant partnerships are built on relationships and trust.

CAGES try to foster open dialogue and appreciate any feedback from their partners. Due to the nature of these grants they usually have up to 70% of the grant monies already committed to current partners and only expect to make an additional 1-2 grants available in 2019. The process for our primary funding stream is an open enquiry round from which short-listed organisations will be invited to make a formal grant application.

CAGES accept enquiries for the primary funding stream all year round and encourage potential applicants to start a conversation with them at anytime. As such, [please fill in this form](#) and CAGES will try respond to applicants requests within two weeks. However, they would like to advise that any submissions received now will not be considered for funding this year.

### Limitations

#### Criteria

- Gifts from the primary funding stream are for large and/or long-term work involving skills transfer, infrastructure, systemic change or program development.
- Activities will be focused on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children in the first five years of life.
- CAGES will be primarily focusing on organisations working in NSW or based on the east coast who have a national reach.
- There is a strong preference for Aboriginal controlled organisations or organisations that can demonstrate a close partnership with community and strong Aboriginal leadership.
- Any activity must be community endorsed.
- All organisations must have DGR1 tax status.

### Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09881/info>

 **Apply using SmartGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09881/apply>

**Email:** [info@cagesfoundation.org](mailto:info@cagesfoundation.org) **Phone:** (02) 9051 2411

[Back to Top](#)

## Social Impact Investing Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> CAGES Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09882		
<b>Primary Category</b> Indigenous		

### Purpose

CAGES Foundation Social Impact Investing Grants are designed to explore and develop sustainable economic solutions for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities.

### Overview

These grants can have a broad application, from developing internal investment products within Aboriginal controlled non-government organisations or assisting in the development and structuring of profitable enterprises for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander businesses.

These grants are designed to build on the cultural and creative capital that Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and to help realise the economic opportunities of these communities.

Grants are made on a rolling basis and are open for enquiry all year. These grants are separate to any financial impact investment that the investment committee of CAGES Foundation may make from the foundations corpus.

**To make an enquiry about the social impact investing grants round please get in touch on [info@cagesfoundation.org](mailto:info@cagesfoundation.org) and put “social impact investing grant enquiry” in your subject header.**

### Limitations

#### Criteria

- Any activity must be community endorsed.
- All organisations must have DGR1 tax status.

### Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09882/info>

**Email:** [info@cagesfoundation.org](mailto:info@cagesfoundation.org)

[Back to Top](#)

## Tailored Assistance Employment Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Local Govt ✔ State Govt ✔ Business ✔ University ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ School ✔ TAFE ✔ Individual	<b>Funding</b> Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G07911		
<b>Primary Category</b> Indigenous		

## Purpose

Tailored Assistance Employment Grants are available to provide funding to connect working age Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples with real and sustainable jobs, as well as support Indigenous school student's transition from education to sustainable employment.

## Overview

The Department invites applications for grant funding for activities that primarily contribute to employment outcomes.

The objectives of the programme are to:

- Get Indigenous Australians into work.
- Get remote jobseekers work ready, through community and other activities and work experience.
- Foster Indigenous business.
- Assist Indigenous Australians to generate economic and social benefits, including through the effective and sustainable management of their land.
- Assist Indigenous Australians to progress land and sea claims and township leases under Commonwealth native title and land rights legislation.

## What can be funded?

This open grant funding process will support services or activities that will have a positive impact on the Government's priority area of:

1. Employment— The primary aim is to support activities for Indigenous Australians to overcome disadvantage in the labour market, connect them to real and sustainable jobs, to gain experience that builds work-readiness and contributes to the broader community. Sustainable employment implies an ongoing job which is not dependent on continuous government funding. The ongoing job may be part-time or full-time.
2. Indigenous participants prioritised for support will include youth, school leavers at risk of disengaging or long term unemployed, those not in the labour force, jobactive Streams B & C job seekers, those in the Community Development Programme (CDP) and Disability Employment Services (DES are considered disadvantaged).

The types of activities that may be funded include:

- Tailored assistance to support employers to engage and retain Indigenous jobseekers into real and sustainable ongoing jobs, as well as address barriers to recruitment and retention.
- Support for Indigenous senior school students to gain work exposure through School Based Apprenticeship/ Traineeship activities, including activities that support and school students to transition from education into sustainable employment or further education/training.

The Department encourages applications for the funding of activities tailored to local circumstances with the involvement of Indigenous communities.

Where funding is available, organisations will be able to apply for Tailored Assistance Employment grant funding at any time.

Potential applicants are encouraged to discuss their proposal with their [local PM&C Regional Network office](#) before preparing an application.

## Limitations

### Eligibility criteria

#### Organisation:

To be eligible for grant funding under the IAS, applicants must be a legal entity and have full legal capacity to enter into a Project Agreement with the Commonwealth. For example, applicants may be:

- Aboriginal Corporations (incorporated under the Corporations (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006 and administered by the Office of the Registrar of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Corporations [ORIC]).
- Incorporated Associations (incorporated under State/Territory legislation, commonly have 'Association' or 'Incorporated' or 'Inc' in their legal name).
- Incorporated Cooperatives (also incorporated under State/Territory legislation, commonly have 'Cooperative' in their legal name).
- Companies (incorporated under the Corporations Act 2001 – may be not-for-profit or for-profit proprietary company (limited by shares or by guarantee) or public companies).
- Organisations established through a specific piece of Commonwealth or State/Territory legislation (many public benevolent institutions, churches, universities, etc.).
- A partner on behalf of a Partnership.
- Trustees on behalf of a Trust.
- State/Territory or Local Governments.

- Where a particular need has been identified, the Department may also consider an individual or individuals (either jointly or separately) for contractual arrangements.

An unincorporated association is not a legal entity and will not be contracted by the Department.

Community groups that may not be eligible to apply for funding are encouraged to consider partnering with an eligible organisation.

#### Individual:

While it is expected that grant funding will primarily be provided to organisations, individuals will not be precluded from receiving grant funding, unless otherwise specified in the application documentation.

#### Incorporation requirements:

All organisations receiving grant funding of \$500,000 (GST exclusive) or more in any single financial year from funding administered by the Indigenous Affairs Group within the Department are required to:

- Incorporate under Commonwealth legislation – Indigenous organisations will be required to incorporate under the Corporations (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006; with other organisations incorporating under the Corporations Act 2001.
- Maintain these arrangements while they continue to receive any level of such funding.

#### What cannot be funded?

Activities that will not be funded are:

- Youth engagement and compulsory school-aged children activities that are not directly aimed at improving employment outcomes.
- Training that is not connected to sustainable employment. Activities, services or jobs that are the responsibility of the states and territories or other Commonwealth programmes that are already funded, including:
  - Adult vocational education and training (VET) activities.
  - Cultural heritage, land rights and land management activities subject to state or territory legislation
  - Employment services including Community Development Programme and jobactive
  - Funding for wages of employment positions irrespective of the project outcomes.
- Board or Executive positions in organisations where it is normally part of the organisations operational costs
- Retrospective funding for activities that have already commenced or completed.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07911/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07911/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07911/apply>

**Email:** [iasgrants@pmc.gov.au](mailto:iasgrants@pmc.gov.au) **Phone:** 1800 079 098

## Our Tip

You will need to download the application form to your computer in order to access it

[Back to Top](#)

# Community Development Grants Programme (CDG Programme)

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G06567</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Infrastructure</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Local Govt</li> <li>✓ State Govt</li> <li>✓ Business</li> <li>✓ University</li> <li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li> <li>✓ School</li> <li>✓ TAFE</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>30 Jun 2026</b></p>
---	--	--



## Purpose

The Community Development Grants Programme (CDG Programme) aims to strengthen the sustainability, capacity and diversity of our cities and regional economies.

## Overview

The objective of the CDG Programme (program) is:

- to support needed infrastructure that promotes stable, secure and viable local and regional economies.

The intended outcomes of the program are:

- to construct and/or upgrade facilities to provide long term improvements in social and economic viability of local communities
- to create jobs in the delivery of projects and ongoing use of the infrastructure
- to improve social amenity, increased health and wellbeing and social cohesion by utilisation of the infrastructure by community groups

The Australian Government has committed funding to 2025-26 for the CDG Programme.

There is no minimum or maximum grant amount but grants cannot exceed the amount committed to individual projects by the Government.

The Australian Government will identify projects and provide formal advice inviting applicants to submit a Request for Information form.

**Note: This grant program is by invitation only.**

## Limitations

### Who is eligible to apply for a grant?

To be eligible you must:

- be a legal entity
- have an Australian Business Number (ABN) or an Australian Company Number (ACN). Only projects identified by the Australian Government will be considered for funding under the CDG Programme.

### Who is not eligible to apply for a grant?

**You are not eligible to apply if you have not been identified by the Australian Government to receive funding under the CDG Programme.**

General applications by organisations for projects not identified by the Australian Government will not be accepted.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06567/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06567/guidelines>

**Email:** [cdg@infrastructure.gov.au](mailto:cdg@infrastructure.gov.au)

[Back to Top](#)

## Australia-ASEAN Council Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	<b>Eligible to</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✓ Local Govt</li><li>✓ State Govt</li><li>✓ Business</li><li>✓ University</li><li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li><li>✓ TAFE</li></ul>	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$10,000 to \$50,000 Average: \$30,000 (approx) Total Pool: \$300,000
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>5 Aug 2020 3pm</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G07021		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>28 Mar 2019</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> International		

## Purpose

Australia-ASEAN Council (AAC) grants seek to generate opportunities for Australian business, education, science and innovation and the arts to work with partners in Southeast Asia.

## Overview

### About the program

The International Relations Grants Program (the program) is an ongoing program, subject to annual budget appropriation.

The Program promotes people-to-people links and a contemporary and positive image of Australia to support the Australian Government's international policy goals.

The objectives of the program include:

- strengthening bilateral relationships in areas of mutual interest with particular countries and regions
- build understanding, trust and influence across international networks, collaboration and connections between institutions and communities
- enhancing Australian international reputation and reach through the promotion of our economic, creative and cultural, sporting, innovation and science, and education assets, and
- increased understanding of Australians of the cultures and opportunities in each of these countries.

### 2020 COVID-19 Special Grants Round outcomes

The objectives of the Australia-ASEAN Council's 2020 COVID-19 Special Grants Round are to support continuity in people-to-people and institutional engagement between Australia and the ASEAN region during and following the Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic, when restrictions on travel and social distancing will limit opportunities for face-to-face engagement and inward and outbound visits.

In this context, the round will target online and other activities or forms of engagement that help bring people together through virtual means and build cross-cultural linkages, but do not require travel and are consistent with government restrictions in response to COVID-19.

Countries in scope include: Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, the Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam.

### Grant amount and grant period

The Australian Government has announced a total of \$300,000 AUD is available in 2020-21 for this grant opportunity, subject to appropriation.

- The minimum individual grant amount is \$10,000 AUD.
- The maximum individual grant amount is \$50,000 AUD.

Only grant applications between these amounts will be considered. Co-contributions from you and other parties strengthen your application. It is anticipated that most grants will be between \$20,000 AUD and \$40,000 AUD per year, depending on the scope of the grant activity and its complexity.

## Priority

The 2020 round will prioritise applications that directly contribute to the priority needs of ASEAN countries during and immediately following the COVID-19 pandemic.

## Limitations

### Who is eligible to apply for a grant?

To be eligible you must:

- be one of the following entity types:
  - an Australian entity with an Australian Business Number (ABN) or Australian Company Number (ACN)
  - a consortium with a lead organisation
  - a registered charity or not-for-profit organisation
  - an Australian local government body
  - an Australian State/Territory government body
  - a corporate Commonwealth entity
  - an Australian statutory authority
  - be an Australian or permanent resident of Australia
- and be willing to provide or develop child protection guidelines for your project if it involves people under the age of 18 years.

Applications from consortia are acceptable, provided you have a lead applicant who is the main driver of the project and is eligible as per the list above.

Individuals who intend the grant to be administered by a university should apply on behalf of the university, i.e. your university is the applicant.

### Who is not eligible to apply for a grant?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- Not an Australian, a permanent resident of Australia or an Australian organisation
- A previous applicant who has failed to provide a full and proper acquittal of an earlier IRGP grant.
  - You may provide an interim report with the agreement of the relevant Secretariat where existing grant funding will be expended prior to the commencement of the new grant requested.

### What can the grant money be used for?

- The project outlined within the application.

You can use the grant to pay for costs detailed in your budget and grant agreement, including:

- Online or remote communication activities
- Research, excluding salaries
- Communication and translation
- Advertising and promotion, graphic design, photography and printed material
- Production costs, including freight and artists' wages, and
- Only one participant per conference or meeting and only where the participant is a principal speaker and the subject of the conference is of direct relevance to the grant opportunity (in line with current Australian Government medical advice on COVID-19 restrictions).

### What the grant money cannot be used for?

You cannot normally use the grant for the following:

- capital expenditure, including purchase of real estate and vehicles
- purchase of equipment (for example, musical instruments, computers, videos, photographic or printing equipment)
- the covering of retrospective costs or recurrent funding of activities
- activities which are already commercially viable in their own right
- activities which will provide commercial advantage to the applicant (e.g. promotion of the applicant's own business)
- costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- subsidy of general ongoing administration of an organisation such as electricity, phone, rent, salaries (including for research assistants or administrative staff), honorariums or administrative charges levied by the applicant's organisation,
- activities for which other Commonwealth, State, Territory or Local Government bodies have primary responsibility (e.g. academic research, assistance to business, development assistance projects),
- scholarships to individual students, and
- completed projects.

They do not generally fund travel and accommodation for attendance at conferences or meetings, participation in fieldwork or sporting or other events, unless such activities are considered by the Board to be of direct relevance to its objectives. To be considered, a substantial program should exist in the sidelines or around the conference and there should also be a strong argument for the selection of applicant(s)

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07021/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07021/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07021/apply>

**Email:** [aac@dfat.gov.au](mailto:aac@dfat.gov.au) **Phone:** 02 6261 1333

[Back to Top](#)

# Australia-Indonesia Institute (All) Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	<b>Eligible to</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✔ Local Govt</li><li>✔ State Govt</li><li>✔ Business</li><li>✔ University</li><li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li><li>✔ TAFE</li><li>✔ Individual</li></ul>	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$10,000 to \$40,000 Average: \$30,000 (approx) Total Pool: \$300,000
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>5 Aug 2020 3pm</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G07161		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>26 Mar 2020</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> International		

## Purpose

The objective of the Australia-Indonesia Institute (All) grant round is to provide seed funding for innovative programs and initiatives which strengthen people-to-people and institutional links with Indonesia and deepen mutual understanding and cooperation between Australia and Indonesia.

## Overview

The Australia-Indonesia Institute (All) seeks to foster links between Australia and Indonesia by increasing cultural awareness, promoting cooperation and exchange, and enhancing understanding between the two nations.

### 2020 COVID-19 Special Grants Round

The Australia-Indonesia Institute COVID-19 Special Grants Round aims to support continuity in people-to-people and institutional engagement between Australia and Indonesia during and following the Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic, when restrictions on travel and social distancing will limit opportunities for face-to-face engagement and inward and outbound visits.

The grant round will target online and other activities or forms of engagement that help bring people together through virtual means and build cross-cultural linkages, but do not require travel and are consistent with government restrictions in response to COVID-19.

#### Grant amount:

The Australian Government has announced a total of \$300,000 AUD is available in 2020-21 for this grant opportunity, subject to appropriation.

- The minimum individual grant amount is \$10,000 AUD.
- The maximum individual grant amount is \$50,000 AUD.

Only grant applications between these amounts will be considered. Co-contributions from you and other parties strengthen your application. It is anticipated that most grants will be between \$20,000 AUD and \$40,000 AUD per year, depending on the scope of the grant activity and its complexity.

## Priority

The 2020 COVID-19 Special Grants round will prioritise applications that directly contribute to the priority needs of Indonesia during and immediately following the COVID-19 pandemic.

## Limitations

### Grant eligibility criteria

To be eligible you must:

- be one of the following entity types:
  - an Australian entity with an Australian Business Number (ABN), Australian Company Number (ACN), or Indigenous Corporation Number (ICN)
  - an Australian consortium with a lead organisation
  - an Australian registered charity or not-for-profit organisation
  - an Australian local government body
  - an Australian State/Territory government body
  - a corporate Commonwealth entity
  - an Australian statutory authority
- be an Australian or permanent resident of Australia

- or be an Indonesian citizen or organisation
- or be a well-established organisation in Indonesia with a business purpose to advocate for Australian business, education and/or cultural interests
- and be willing to provide or develop child protection guidelines for your project if it involves people under the age of 18 years.

Applications from consortia are acceptable, provided you have a lead applicant who is the main driver of the project and is eligible as per the list above.

Individuals who intend the grant to be administered by a university should apply on behalf of the university, i.e. your university is the applicant.

### Who is not eligible to apply for a grant?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- Not an Australian, a permanent resident of Australia or an Australian organisation and you are not an Indonesian citizen or organisation; or
- A previous applicant who has failed to provide a full and proper acquittal of an earlier IRGP grant.
  - You may provide an interim report with the agreement of the relevant Secretariat where existing grant funding will be expended prior to the commencement of the new grant requested.

### What can the grant money be used for?

You must use the grant for the following activities:

- The project outlined within the application.

You can use the grant to pay for costs detailed in your budget and grant agreement, including:

- Online or remote communication activities
- Research, excluding salaries
- Communication and translation
- Advertising and promotion, graphic design, photography and printed material
- Production costs, including freight and artists' wages
- Only one participant per conference or meeting and only where the participant is a principal speaker and the subject of the conference is of direct relevance to the grant opportunity (in line with current Australian Government medical advice on COVID-19 restrictions).

### What the grant money cannot be used for?

You cannot normally use the grant for the following:

- capital expenditure, including purchase of real estate and vehicles
- purchase of equipment (for example, musical instruments, computers, videos, photographic or printing equipment)
- the covering of retrospective costs or recurrent funding of activities
- activities which are already commercially viable in their own right
- activities which will provide commercial advantage to the applicant (e.g. promotion of the applicant's own business)
- costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- subsidy of general ongoing administration of an organisation such as electricity, phone, rent, salaries (including for research assistants or administrative staff), honorariums or administrative charges levied by the applicant's organisation,
- activities for which other Commonwealth, State, Territory or Local Government bodies have primary responsibility (e.g. academic research, assistance to business, development assistance projects),
- activities undertaken by primary or high schools, including study tours, where travel by a significant number of students is the principal element of the proposal,
- scholarships to individual students, and
- completed projects.

In the context of travel and social distancing restrictions due to the COVID-19 pandemic, travel or activities that contravene social distancing or broader health advisories in Australia or the jurisdiction of the proposed activity will not be funded. Consistent with previous rounds, travel and accommodation for attendance at conferences or meetings, participation in fieldwork or sporting or other events will not be funded.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07161/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07161/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07161/apply>

**Email:** [ausindonesia.institute@dfat.gov.au](mailto:ausindonesia.institute@dfat.gov.au) **Phone:** 02 6261 3821

# The Global Fund for Women Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> The Global Fund for Women	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$5,000 to \$30,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G03249		
<b>Primary Category</b> International		

## Purpose

To support women's groups that advance the human rights of women and girls.

## Overview

Global Fund for Women invests in women's groups that advance the human rights of women and girls. We strengthen women-led groups based outside the United States by providing grants ranging from \$5,000 to \$30,000 per year for operating and project expenses. First-time grant awards generally range from \$5,000 to \$13,000 per year. We value local expertise and believe that women themselves know best how to determine their needs and propose solutions for lasting change.

The Global Fund receives over 2,500 proposals each year and awards about 500 grants annually. Unfortunately we do not have the resources to provide funding to all the groups that meet our criteria. We do, however, give priority to women's groups that might particularly benefit from our support. These include groups that:

- Do not have access to funds from larger donor agencies.
- Are located in a region or country that has limited access to funding resources.
- Are working on issues that are difficult or controversial for women to raise in their communities, yet are critical to the realization of women's human rights.
- Are organized and led by women from marginalized populations, including but not limited to: refugees, rural women, economically disadvantaged women, women with disabilities, lesbian, bisexual and transgender (LGBTQI) populations, sex workers, women affected by military occupation, women in conflict and post-conflict regions, girls and young women, and women from ethnic, religious, and cultural minorities
- Actively include the perspectives of those served by or benefiting from the group's activities.

We have three types of grants:

1. **General Support Grants** - These are flexible grants to cover general operating expenses, such as rent, utilities, salaries, or equipment, as well as project expenses.
  - Your group must meet ALL the basic criteria of the grant application form to be eligible for a grant.
  - A group may only have one proposal of any type under consideration at a given time.
  - Amount granted may be less than the amount requested if and when an award is made.
2. **Travel Grants** - These are small grants that allow members of an organization to attend conferences and events.
  - Your group must meet ALL the basic criteria of the grant application form to be eligible for a grant.
  - A group may only have one proposal of any type under consideration at a given time.
  - Amount granted may be less than the amount requested if and when an award is made.
  - Applications for travel and event grants must be received at least 8 weeks before the beginning of the event. Funds for these kinds of grants are limited.
  - Because travel grant funding is limited, priority will be given to former Global Fund for Women grantees that do not have access to other funding sources.
3. **Crisis Grants** - Global Fund for Women invites women's rights groups to apply for crisis grants to respond to the following crisis situations:
  - Climate and natural disasters
  - Public health crises
  - Sudden and drastic increases in political violence

In the past, Global Fund for Women has given grants to organizations providing crisis response to infectious disease outbreaks, large-scale floods, and sudden, massive displacement of people due to political violence.

**Please note that groups must be invited by Global Fund for Women to submit grant applications. If you wish to be considered for funding in the future, please refer to the providers [website](#) for information and register your organisation by submitting an Organizational Profile via the [online application site](#).**

## Priority

The Global Fund seeks to strengthen and sustain local philanthropy of Women's Funds by investing in the following priority areas:

- Support groups to resist roll-backs in rights and impacts of the Global Gag rule
- Support campaigns for safe abortion and the decriminalization of abortion
- Support the rights of historically marginalized groups, including lesbian, bisexual, trans, intersex and queer organizations

## Limitations

Please note that your Women's Fund MUST meet all the following criteria to be eligible for a grant:

- It is based in a country outside the United States. We do not fund US based organizations.
- Its primary focus is to award grants to women's human rights groups. o Its past or proposed activities include grantmaking and/or capacity-building for women's rights groups.
- It is governed, directed, and led by women. Women must fill most or all of the leadership roles.

In addition, please note that the Global Fund does NOT fund the following:

- Individuals
- Scholarships
- Government entities
- Groups without a strong women's rights focus
- Groups based and working primarily or only in the US
- International organizations proposing projects with local partners
- Groups whose sole purpose is to generate income or to provide charity to individuals
- Groups headed and managed by men, without women in the majority of leadership positions
- Political parties or election campaigns
- Women's branches, departments, or projects of mixed gender organizations.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email, Fax, Mail

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G03249/info>

**Contact:** Elaine Howard **Address:** 222 Sutter Street, Suite 500 SAN FRANCISCO 94108 CA

**Email:** [asiapac@globalfundforwomen.org](mailto:asiapac@globalfundforwomen.org) **Phone:** (415) 248-4800 **Fax:** (415) 248-4800

[Back to Top](#)

## Wallace Global Fund Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Wallace Global Fund	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09156		
<b>Primary Category</b> International		

## Purpose

The Wallace Global Fund supports activities and movements that are global or national in scope. The Fund will consider significant local or regional initiatives with the potential to leverage broader national or global impact. Proposals can be for either core or project-specific support.

## Overview

The mission of the Wallace Global Fund is to promote an informed and engaged citizenry, to fight injustice, and to protect the diversity of nature and the natural systems upon which all life depends.

Their strategy is shaped by these key trends:

- Rise of global corporatist state
- Threats to democracy and rights
- Ecological collapse
- Power differential and weakened NGOs

In order to address these challenges, the Fund embrace the following approaches:

- Transformative change: The Fund advocate structural change and defend the rights of the disenfranchised in the face of corrupt power.
- Movement building: They will fund the best social movements and become partners in helping them grow and succeed.
- Powerful constituencies: The Fund will build new and broader constituencies for social change.
- Training leaders: The Fund will help train new and courageous leadership for the future.
- Global Reach: The Fund's work will reflect the common links among global problems.

**All applicants must submit a letter of inquiry of no more than two pages briefly describing the mission and history of the applying organization, goals of the initiative(s), specific objectives, and accompanying strategies.**

## Priority

Crosscutting themes:

- Support progressive social movements and their leaders
- Explore and pursue popular culture and music, documentary film and other creative outlets to achieve impact and reach

### Challenge corporate power:

- Priority 1: Occupy K Street to counter corporate machinery: Counter corporate lobbyists Empower new voices to demand equitable and sustainable policies
- Priority 2: Change rules of the game to benefit the public good: Change the global rules, practices and institutions that enable corporate dominance of democracy Pressure companies to pay their fair share, protect natural resources, and respect human rights
- Priority 3: Advance a movement for "accountable ownership": Leverage institutional investors influence to change corporate practices Strengthen the field of mission related and impact investing

### Defend and renew democracy:

- Priority 1: Challenge corporate money in politics: Stanch the flow of corporate spending in politics Return democracy to the people
- Priority 2: Protect and expand the pillars of democracy: Safeguard and expand voting rights Push back the right wing's War on Voting
- Priority 3: Strengthen democracy in transitional societies: Encourage the development of democracy in places where strategic investment by WGF will meet other interests of the Fund

### Protect the environment:

- Priority 1: Address climate change: Break the Fossil Fuel Cartel, Divest from Fossil Fuel, Invest in Climate Solutions and End Dirty Energy Subsidies
- Priority 2: Empower democratic movement for action on climate: Build Local Community Power to Confront Corporate Dominance (fracking, tar sands, etc.)
- Priority 3: Recognise rights of nature and new environmental human rights: Confront deep anti-environment bias in our legal and political system Frame new rights of individuals, such as access to water and protection for public health

### Promote truth and creative freedom in media:

- Priority 1: Protect and expand the channels of public discourse: Advance media policy activism Shift the balance of power away from corporate interests and toward the common good
- Priority 2: Support progressive independent voices: Sustain and amplify progressive content Support courageous truth-tellers in traditional and new media
- Priority 3: Foster creative use of new media tools to promote progressive change: Advance innovative uses of new tools to increase effectiveness of organizing efforts Leverage creative power to engage people in activist campaigns and shift agendas on topic of concern to WGF

### Advance women's human rights and empowerment:



- Priority 1: Advance and protect global reproductive health and rights: Advance and defend global reproductive health and rights against mounting threats
- Priority 2: Promote the global abandonment of female genital mutilation/cutting: Support organizations that promote the global “abandonment” of female genital mutilation and cutting (FGM/C)
- Priority 3: Illuminate issues affecting women, human rights and the global economy: Seek deeper understanding and action on the intersecting issues affecting women in the global economy

## Limitations

WGF does not fund purchase of land, capital construction, profit-making businesses, debt reduction, endowment campaigns, fundraising drives/events, or scholarships, tuition assistance or other forms of personal financial aid.

Applicants based in the United States must be registered 501(c)(3) non-profit organizations. Applicants based outside the United States must show 501(c)(3) equivalency under U.S. law and, if invited to submit a proposal, will be asked to sign an affidavit stating this equivalency. Potential grantees without 501(c)(3) status will be asked for further documentation regarding the charitable purpose of the activity.

All applicants must submit a letter of inquiry of no more than two pages briefly describing the mission and history of the applying organization, goals of the initiative(s), specific objectives, and accompanying strategies. The letter must also state the organization’s current annual operating budget and primary sources of income. Applicants based in the United States must also include as appendices the IRS 501(c)(3) documentation letter and a copy of the most recent IRS Form 990. Please do not submit proposals or any other materials such as annual reports, press coverage materials, or DVDs with a letter of inquiry.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09156/info>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09156/apply>

**Website:** <http://wgf.org/about-us-2/#contact>

[Back to Top](#)

## Small Grants Program

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Pride Foundation Australia (PFA)</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G07884</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> LGBTQIA+</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li> <li>✔ Unincorporated Assoc</li> <li>✔ Individual</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> \$500 Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>13 Sep 2020</b> Closes <b>6 Dec 2020</b></p> <p><b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>14 Jun 2020</b></p>
---	--	--

## Purpose

The Small Grants program supports projects proposed by individuals and or organisations and or communities who would otherwise be limited by the constraints of other funding programs.

## Overview

Grants are up to \$500, and the project needs to directly or indirectly assist, involve and benefit LGBTQIA+ people and promote positive social outcomes and mental health in the community.

## Criteria

Pride Foundation will invest in projects that benefit either LGBTQIA+ individuals or community or strengthen LGBTQIA+ organisational capacity:

Individuals – an application needs to satisfy at least one of the following intended outcomes. Through the project LGBTQIA+ community members will:

- be more connected to each other and to their community
- have improved skills and knowledge
- have enhanced wellbeing and resilience

- participate more fully in their community

Organisational capacity – an application needs to satisfy at least one of the following intended outcomes. Through the projects LGBTQIA+ organisation will:

- be better able to recruit and retain volunteers and members
- work better with the community and/or other organisations
- improve the skills and knowledge of volunteers/members
- develop resources it needs to undertake its work.

The planned activity must involve and benefit LGBTQIA+ members and promote positive social outcomes in our community.

Small grant rounds are offered four times each calendar year.

Applications can be made at any time, however they will only be considered at the end of each grant round. Applications may be considered in between rounds in exceptional circumstances – please indicate any urgency or deadlines in your application.

## Priority

PFA welcome applications that are particularly creative and innovative, and those that are put forward by individuals, communities and organisations that have not received small grant funding in the previous 2 years.

PFA regard favourably projects that work as partnerships between individuals and organisations.

## Limitations

### Who Can Apply?

Eligible applicants must meet the following criteria:

- Must be a permanent resident or community group, operating in Australia.
- Applicants need only be a group of people with a common interest.
- It is preferred that individuals / groups apply through an Auspice organisation, but it is not a necessary requirement.

### Eligible Activities:

Examples include but are not limited to funds towards:

- Hall rental for meetings or social events
- Advertising and marketing costs for events
- Speaker's fees
- Artists fees
- Travel and accommodation costs to attend conferences
- Website maintenance costs
- Website hosting fees
- Catering costs for community events

### Restrictions:

The following are ineligible for funding:

- Projects that do not benefit the LGBTIQ+ community
- Projects that have commenced or been completed.
- Costs of organising and running competitions, prizes, awards, or fundraising events (for example, judges expenses, administration and infrastructure costs).
- Projects managed by grantees who have not acquitted previous grants from GALFA (PFAs former name).
- Grantees that received a GALFA small grant in the previous 2 years.
- Limited and Propriety Limited companies which are for-profit organisations.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07884/info>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07884/apply>

**Email:** [info@pridefoundation.org.au](mailto:info@pridefoundation.org.au)

[Back to Top](#)

# Support for Freelancers & Casual Contributors - COVID-19

<b>Funding Provider</b> Judith Neilson Institute for Journalism & Ideas	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Business ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Unincorporated Assoc	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09773		
<b>Primary Category</b> Media & Communications		

## Purpose

Two early casualties of media cost-cutting caused by the COVID-19 pandemic have been freelancers and casual contributors. To address this the Judith Neilson Institute has created a fund to support these journalists and provide some cost-relief to media organisations.

## Overview

Media organisations are invited to apply for financial support for freelancers and casual contributors to undertake specific projects. This might be one story, or a series of stories, or it might be editorial support, or a photography assignment. There is no limitation on topics. All media organisations, including independent and regional media are encouraged to apply.

Funding will be administered and distributed on a rolling basis.

## How to apply

To apply, media organisations should download and fill out the application form and email it to [grants@jninstitute.org](mailto:grants@jninstitute.org) with the subject line "JNI support for freelancers and casual contributors."

## Limitations

Applications must meet the following criteria:

- The application must be for a freelancer or casual contributor, not permanent staff.
- Media organisations will be required to acquit the grant, including by providing valid invoices from freelancers or casual contributors.
- The application must be for a specific project or task. There is no limitation on topics.
- The grant is intended to support reporting, including editorial work and photography.
- Applications will only be accepted from Australian media organisations, not from freelancers or casual contributors directly.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Email

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09773/info>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09773/apply>

**Email:** [grants@jninstitute.org](mailto:grants@jninstitute.org)

[Back to Top](#)

# Telstra Top-up

<b>Funding Providers</b> Infoxchange Telstra	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Pro Bono Services U00059		
<b>Primary Category</b> Media & Communications		

## Purpose

Infoxchange have partnered with Telstra for the Telstra Top-up program, which provides a complimentary \$40 mobile credit recharge to those who are experiencing or at risk of homelessness, family violence or impacted by natural disaster.

## Overview

The program is available via Infoxchange's SHIP, CIMS and SRS case management systems to housing and family or domestic violence service providers, as well as community organisations providing emergency relief to people affected by natural disasters such as the recent bushfires.

Any client of these eligible providers who is impacted by homelessness, family violence or natural disaster can access the free recharge, provided they are a Telstra pre-paid mobile phone customer.

Given the financial impact of COVID-19 on Australia's most vulnerable people, Telstra have increased the recharge amount to \$40 (previously \$30) as of April 2020.

### How does it work?

Once an eligible service has been successfully set up to use the program, service providers can provide their clients with a free \$40 recharge on their Telstra pre-paid mobile phone service by using Infoxchange's SHIP, CIMS or SRS case management system. Specific instructions on how to process the top-up will be provided once a service has opted in to the program.

### How does my service or organisation take part?

If your service is eligible, you should have already received an invitation to opt in. If you haven't received an invitation or you're not sure, [please get in touch with Infoxchange](#).

## Limitations

### Which services are eligible to take part?

To access the program, services must be using Infoxchange's SHIP, CIMS or SRS case management systems and be either:

- A specialist housing service (SHS), or
- A service whose primary work or purpose is assisting at least one of the following:
  - People who are or at risk of being homeless
  - People experiencing family or domestic violence
  - People in need of emergency relief as a result of natural disaster

**Note:** For more information please refer to Infoxchange's [website](#) and review the FAQs for this offer.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Phone

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/U00059/info>

**Phone:** (03) 9418 7400

[Back to Top](#)

# Mental Health Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> James Frizelle Charitable Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW,QLD		<b>Rounds</b> Opens <b>1 Aug 2020</b> Closes <b>30 Sep 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09652		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>31 Mar 2020</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Mental Health		

## Purpose

The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation has been established to support those who have contributed to our great country but may have unfortunately through no fault of their own, fallen on hard times and can no longer speak for themselves.

## Overview

The Mental Health Grants are available to:

- Provide support on the street for professional counselling where needed, to support schools with programs that address mental health issues as part of their education process and PTSD support which may also include assistance dogs/equine/animal interaction programs.

## Funding Rounds

There are two Funding Rounds per Program per calendar year. There may be emergency and disaster funding made available at varying times.

First Round:

- Opens 1st February
- Expressions of Interest close 31st March
- If your application is under \$25,000 (Grassroots Grants) you may still be asked to submit further information. If you are not asked to submit further information you will be advised the outcome within four weeks of the round closing date.
- If your Expression of Interest is accepted and your grant is \$25,000 or more, you will be required to submit further information through a Formal Application. The information that will be requested is shown on the Funding Enquiry page on the James Frizelle website. You will be contacted if that is the case.

Second Round:

- Opens 1st August
- Expressions of Interest close 30th September
- If your application is under \$25,000 (Grassroots Grants) you may still be asked to submit further information. If you are not asked to submit further information you will be advised the outcome within four weeks of the round closing date.
- If your Expression of Interest is accepted and your grant is \$25,000 or more, you will be required to submit further information through a Formal Application. The information that will be requested is shown on the Funding Enquiry page on the James Frizelle website. You will be contacted if that is the case.

## Limitations

**Eligibility:**

- **Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Status:** The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation can only make grants to organisations which have Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Item 1 status. A copy of your Endorsement Notification from the Australian Taxation Office will be required prior to any funding.
- **Benefit:** You must be an Australian Charity providing benefit for Australian citizens permanently residing in Australia only.
- **Location:** You must provide benefits predominantly to those living in Queensland and Northern New South Wales. Preference will be given to Gold Coast and surrounds.
- **Objectives:** Organisations must meet the James Frizelle Charitable Foundation's key objectives.
- **Outcome:** All decisions are made by the Directors of The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation. Reasons for rejection may not necessarily be given.

## Exclusions:

Applications that fall into the following categories will not be considered:

- Overseas aid of any sort.
- Retrospective funding.
- Schools, Universities, Hospitals or research therein.
- Medical Research.
- Drug and alcohol rehabilitation and support.
- Any previous application which has not been successful will not be re-considered.
- The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation will not necessarily support requests for recurring assistance.
- Charities making the application must be involved directly, not as an in between party. They must run the project for which the grant is being sought.
- Political Parties and Lobby Groups.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09652/info>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09652/apply>

**Email:** [admin@jamesfrizelle.org.au](mailto:admin@jamesfrizelle.org.au)

[Back to Top](#)

# Mental Health Month Small Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Mental Health Association NSW (WayAhead)	<b>Eligible to</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✔ Local Govt</li><li>✔ University</li><li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li><li>✔ Unincorporated Assoc</li><li>✔ School</li><li>✔ TAFE</li><li>✔ Individual</li></ul>	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$500 to \$1,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>31 Jul 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09954		
<b>Primary Category</b> Mental Health		

## Purpose

Each year a number of small grants are offered to assist the staging of mental health promotion activities or events during October's Mental Health Month.

## Overview

There are five categories of grants available –

1. General grants are for projects focusing on any part of the community.
2. Youth grants are for projects focusing specifically on projects for young people.
3. Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CALD) grants are for projects focusing specifically on Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CALD) communities.
4. Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Grants are for projects focusing specifically on Indigenous communities.
5. LGBTIQ+ grants are for projects focusing specifically on the LGBTIQ+ communities.

WayAhead provide 50 grants of either \$500 or \$1000.

## Limitations

### Eligibility

- Organisations must have an ABN or be supported by an organisation with an ABN, and be undertaking the project in NSW.
- The planned activity must occur during Mental Health Month in October, promote positive mental health in the community and tie in with the theme for Mental Health Month 2020.
- Organisations or community groups wishing to submit a grant application can apply in only one category.
- Funds are not available for the self-promotion of for-profit organisations.

- Funds are not available for work that an organisation is already funded to undertake

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09954/info>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09954/apply>

**Email:** [grants@wayahead.org.au](mailto:grants@wayahead.org.au)

[Back to Top](#)

## MRFF # Mental Health Research Grant (COVID-19)

<p><b>Funding Providers</b> National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Department of Health</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09924</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Research</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ State Govt</li> <li>✓ Business</li> <li>✓ University</li> <li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> \$1,000,000 Total Pool: \$3,000,000</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>13 Jul 2020 5pm</b></p>
---	--	--

### Purpose

The anticipated outcome of the research is to positively impact the lives of a significant number of Australians, especially those with pre-existing mental health issues and those with mental health issues arising from the COVID-19 crisis.

### Overview

The objective of this grant opportunity is to support research to understand how the mental health system can be enhanced to be most effective and responsive during and following the acute COVID19 crisis. This may include consolidating data systems, helping to design and deliver new treatments, new services, and new policies both during and beyond the crisis.

In the context of the rapidly evolving nature of the COVID-19 crisis, the grant opportunity requires applicants to work rapidly from early 2020-21 to understand the enhancements required within the mental health system to enable it to be as effective and responsive as possible in managing the mental health and wellbeing community impacts of a crisis.

### Grants available

For this grant opportunity, up to \$3 Million is available in 2020-21 through the MRFF.

The maximum amount available for a single grant is \$1 million.

### Encouraging Partnerships

Applicants are encouraged to seek strategic partnerships involving organisations whose decisions and actions affect Australians' health, health policy and health care delivery in ways that improve the health of Australians. Organisations that are capable of implementing policy and service delivery and would normally not be able to access funding through most MRFF funding mechanisms are highly valued as partners.

Partnerships and co-investment are encouraged in order to maximise impact of investment, provide opportunities for more mature sites/agencies to build the capacity of emerging sites/agencies, reduce duplication of activities, and reduce potential respondent administrative burden on participating communities.

They include organisations such as:

- those working in federal, state, territory or local government – in the health portfolio or in other areas affecting health, such as economic policy, urban planning, education or transport
- those working in the private sector such as employers, private health insurance providers or private hospitals
- non-government organisations and charities
- community organisations such as consumer groups
- healthcare providers, and/or

- professional groups.

## Eligible activities

To be eligible, activities in your Grant Proposal must clearly demonstrate their criticality in meeting objectives of the 2020 COVID-19 Mental Health Research Grant Opportunity under Section 1.3. You can only spend grant funds to pursue the research activities described in your Grant Proposal. You can use the grant to pay costs that arise directly from these activities.

The following categories must be used in your proposed budget:

- Equipment
- Personnel (personnel support packages)
- Other Direct Research Costs (DRCs).

Rules apply to each category of expenditure. Applicants are required to justify the budget requested for each year of the proposed research. Your budget, including your justification of the proposed expenditure, will be part of the value and risk assessment.

## Limitations

### Who is eligible?

To be eligible you must:

- be an NHMRC approved Administering Institution have an Australian Business Number (ABN)
- be incorporated in Australia

and in accordance with s24 of the Medical Research Future Fund Act 20151, be one of the following entities:

- a medical research institute
- a university
- a corporate Commonwealth entity
- a corporation (including businesses and not for profits).

Joint applications are encouraged, provided you have a lead organisation who is the main driver of the project and is eligible to apply.

### Additional eligibility requirements

Your application may also be **ineligible** and **excluded** from further consideration if it contravenes other requirements as set out in the Grant Guidelines. Examples include, but are not limited to:

- minimum data describing your application is not entered into NHMRC's Granting System (Sapphire) by the specified date
- the application is not certified and submitted via NHMRC's Granting System (Sapphire) by the RAO of an NHMRC approved Administering Institution by the advertised closing date and time
- a person is named as a Chief Investigator (CI) on more than one application submitted to this grant opportunity
- the Grant Proposal does not comply with formatting requirements and page limits
- the proposed research duplicates research previously or currently being undertaken. We may compare the research proposed in grant applications with grants previously or currently funded by the MRFF, NHMRC or other agencies (e.g. Australian Research Council) and published research (see also section 7.2)
- the application fails to accurately declare the source, duration and level of funding already held by the research team for research in the particular area of the application
- the application includes any incomplete, false or misleading information
- its aims are inconsistent with the object of the MRFF Act to improve the health and wellbeing of Australians
- persons named on the application are the subject of a decision by the NHMRC Chief Executive Officer or Delegate that any application they make to NHMRC, for specified funding opportunities, will be excluded from consideration for a period of time, whether or not they meet the eligibility requirements. Such decisions will generally reflect action taken by NHMRC in response to research misconduct allegations or findings, or a Probity Event. See the NHMRC Policy on Misconduct related to NHMRC Funding.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09924/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09924/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09924/apply>

**Email:** [help@nhmrc.gov.au](mailto:help@nhmrc.gov.au) **Phone:** 1800 500 983

[Back to Top](#)



# MRFF: COVID-19 Immunological Studies Grant

<b>Funding Providers</b> National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Department of Health	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ State Govt ✔ Business ✔ University ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> \$1,000,000 Total Pool: \$2,000,000
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>9 Jul 2020 5pm</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09947		
<b>Primary Category</b> Research		

## Purpose

The objective of this grant opportunity is to characterise the immune response across COVID-19 patients with asymptomatic, mild, moderate, severe, and critical disease.

## Overview

The research should consider population dynamics in Australia and vulnerable population groups such as the elderly, pregnant women and those with complex and/or chronic health conditions.

The intended outcome of this research is knowledge and evidence that will inform the national health response to COVID-19 and support clinical practice, including:

- targeting interventions such as self-isolation
- prioritisation of vaccines and / or treatments for high-risk individuals and vulnerable populations.

## Grants available

For this grant opportunity, up to \$2 million of funding is available in 2020-21 through the MRFF.

The maximum amount available for a single grant is \$1 million.

The maximum grant period is 3 years.

## Limitations

### Who is eligible?

To be eligible you must:

- be an NHMRC approved Administering Institution
- have an Australian Business Number (ABN)
- be incorporated in Australia

and in accordance with s20 and s24 of the Medical Research Future Fund Act 20153, be one of the following entities:

- a medical research institute
- a university
- a corporate Commonwealth entity
- a corporation (including businesses and not for profits)
- a state or territory government, or
- a state or territory government entity.

Joint applications are encouraged, provided you have a lead organisation who is the main driver of the project and is eligible to apply.

**Please refer to the [Grant Guidelines](#) document on Grant Connect for comprehensive eligibility information.**

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09947/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09947/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09947/apply>

**Email:** [help@nhmrc.gov.au](mailto:help@nhmrc.gov.au)

## NHMRC Partnerships Projects

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Scholarship S04715</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Research</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Local Govt</li> <li>✓ State Govt</li> <li>✓ Business</li> <li>✓ University</li> <li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> \$1,500,000 Total Pool: \$30,000,000 (approx)</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>2 Dec 2020 5pm</b></p> <p><b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>4 Dec 2019</b></p>
--	--	---

### Purpose

Partnership Projects will support connections, within the Australian context, that translate research evidence into health policy and health practice, to improve health services and processes.

### Overview

The scheme aims to support the work of healthcare policy and service delivery implementation agencies by supporting the translation of research outcomes into policy and practice and the evaluation of current policy and practice to identify gaps in knowledge. This type of research is normally conducted outside of universities and medical research institutes. It is for this reason that universities and medical research institutes are generally not eligible to partner with researchers through the scheme. Universities and medical research institutes can continue to participate as an Administering or Participating institution.

Partnership Projects will address the delivery, organisation, funding and access to services and programs that affect the health of Australians. Research may involve preventative programs, primary and community health care, hospitals, community services, the health workforce and infrastructure.

### Funding:

Partnership Projects are for five years or less and the maximum amount of NHMRC funding that may be requested for a single application is \$1.5 million

### Objectives:

The objectives of the scheme are to:

- meet the need for a more effective integration of research evidence into health policy and service delivery
- create partnerships among policy makers, managers, service providers and researchers
- provide support to answer often complex and difficult questions that policy makers, managers and service providers face when making decisions and implementing policies that affect Australians' health and health care
- be highly responsive to the priorities of government, the community and health professionals
- enable applicants to apply for funding at any time during the year to allow researchers and partner organisations to develop timely collaborations.

### Assessment criteria:

Applications will be assessed and ranked against the Assessment Criteria listed below (percentage values of the total score are provided in brackets):

- Track Records of the Chief Investigators, Partner Organisations and Partner Investigators, Relative to Opportunity (25%) 5
- Scientific Quality of the Proposal and Methodology (25%)
- Relevance and Likelihood to Influence Health and Research Policy and Practice (25%)
- Strength of Partnership (25%).

### Critical dates:

- 29 July 2020: Minimum data due in RGMS for Peer Review Cycle No. 1
- 18 November 2020: Minimum data due in RGMS for Peer Review Cycle No. 2
- 2 December 2020: Applications close

## Limitations

### General eligibility:

Institutions must be an NHMRC approved Administering Institution to be eligible to receive and administer NHMRC funding - refer to the NHMRC website for a list of approved Administering Institutions.

### NHMRC and Partner Funding:

Applications must be joint submissions from a research agency and one or more policy/practice agencies which are able to contribute at least 50% of the total value of the research project in cash and/or in kind. The level of funding requested from NHMRC must not exceed the total contribution from partners. Applications that exceed this will be deemed ineligible.

### Who can be a partner organisation?

NHMRC invites applications involving partner organisations whose decisions and actions affect Australians' health, health policy and health care delivery in ways that improve the health of Australians. Organisations that are capable of implementing policy and service delivery and would normally not be able to access funding through most NHMRC funding mechanisms are highly valued as partners. They include organisations such as:

- those working in federal, state, territory or local government – in the health portfolio or in other areas affecting health, such as economic policy, urban planning, education or transport
- those working in the private sector such as employers, private health insurance providers or private hospitals
- non-government organisations and charities
- community organisations such as consumer groups
- healthcare providers
- professional groups.

Partnerships with an overseas agency are acceptable provided the objectives of the Partnership Projects funding scheme are fully met.

#### *What can be claimed as a cash contribution?*

- The salary costs of new staff employed and dedicated to work on the research.
- Funds provided as salary support to the research agency.
- Funds to pay for proposed travel.
- Funds to purchase new equipment.
- Cash to fund direct research costs for the project.

#### *What can be claimed as in-kind contributions?*

- Salaries or proportions of salaries of established staff who will be released to work on the research.
- Use of existing equipment owned by the partner agency for the project.
- Use of facilities and materials owned by the partner agency in conducting the research.

### Key changes

Applicants should note the following changes for the Partnership Projects 2020 grant opportunity:

- Improved guidance on who can be a Partner Organisation at section 4.4 of 2020 guidelines.
- Improved guidance on Partner Organisation contributions at section 4.3 of 2020 guidelines.
- The Partnership Projects 2020 grant opportunity will have only two Peer Review Cycles.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04715/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04715/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04715/apply>

**Email:** [help@nhmrc.gov.au](mailto:help@nhmrc.gov.au) **Phone:** 1800 500 983

[Back to Top](#)

# Special Initiative in Mental Health (SIMH)

<b>Funding Provider</b> National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Business ✔ University ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> \$10,000,000 Total Pool: \$10,000,000
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>15 Jul 2020 5pm</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09834		
<b>Primary Category</b> Research		

## Purpose

The SIMH will support a multidisciplinary and nationally focussed team to establish a national centre for innovation in mental health care as a collaborative network across Australia (involving key institutions, existing national networks in mental health, and other relevant bodies).

## Overview

The SIMH will undertake innovative, high quality implementation research to improve health outcomes and outlooks for people living with mental illness. The centre will operate as a virtual network across Australia, coordinated by a single institution acting as an administrative hub. The centre will include flagship programs to focus the network's activities on each of the identified research themes.

Flagships, which may be based at participating institutions, should be open to a broad membership of researchers, health care services, carers and consumers in mental health to facilitate innovative service delivery across Australia.

The **objectives** of the SIMH are to:

- focus (at least initially) on the following outcome areas (core research themes):
  - improving experience of care through more effective and innovative models of care and health system redesign, and
  - reducing early mortality through evidence-based strategies for addressing physical, behavioural, psychological and other determinants
- foster innovative, multidisciplinary approaches to mental health by bringing together a diverse range of stakeholders with lived experience and professional expertise to define the issues, provide evidence for solutions, deliver improved health outcomes and outlooks for people living with mental illness, and
- engage and develop the next generation of mental health research leaders.

The intended **outcomes** of the SIMH are:

- long term partnerships between research, health care and service delivery to translate research findings into improved outcomes
- developing and extending widespread collaborative networks in Australia, and
- building and developing mental health research capacity

## Grants available

NHMRC has allocated a total of up to \$10 million to support a single collaborative research project.

## Grant period

The SIMH grant opportunity will be awarded for a five (5) year term.

## Limitations

### Who is eligible to apply for a grant?

### Chief Investigators and Associate Investigators

NHMRC anticipates that there may be more than the Grant Management System's maximum of ten (10) CIs applying, in order to achieve the wide aims of this opportunity. Accordingly, for the Office of NHMRC to manage the single, multidisciplinary, nationally focused team through this call, NHMRC requires that one (1) CI be nominated the Chief Investigator A (CIA) and that this person be responsible for submitting details of their team into the Grant Management System using the following method:

1. CIA only is to be added to A-RT: Research Team and Commitment.

2. All other CIs are to be listed in the Grant Proposal.

### **Chief Investigator 'A'**

At the time of acceptance and for the duration of the grant the CIA must be an Australian or New Zealand citizen, or a permanent resident of Australia. The CIA must also be based in Australia for at least 80% of the funding period, or 50% of the Funding Period if CIA is an NHMRC or MRFF Emerging Leadership Fellow.

### **Chief Investigators**

The role and contribution of each CI must be described in the Grant Proposal. CIs are expected to remain active on the Research Activity as outlined in the Grant Proposal for the duration of the grant. There is no restriction on who or how many people may be named as a CI on an application.

### **Associate Investigators**

An Associate Investigator (AI) is defined as an investigator who provides some intellectual and/or practical input into the research and whose participation may warrant inclusion of their name on any outputs (e.g. publications). There is no restriction on who may be named as an AI on an application. However, a maximum number of ten (10) applies.

### **Multiple applications/grants**

Applicants applying as a CI may apply for, and hold, other NHMRC scheme grants (subject to any limits set for holding grants in other NHMRC funding schemes).

### **Limits on the number of SIMH applications**

Applicants can only apply as Chief Investigator A (CIA) on one application.

Applicants who wish to apply as a CI on a second application can do so ensuring that they are listed as CIA on one application only. It is the responsibility of all CIs to ensure that this condition is adhered to prior to submission of an application. All applications with duplicate CIAs will be automatically ineligible and removed from the assessment process.

## **Applications / Guidelines**

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09834/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09834/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09834/apply>

**Email:** [help@nhmrc.gov.au](mailto:help@nhmrc.gov.au)

[Back to Top](#)

## **General Grants for Individuals & Organisations**

<b>Funding Provider</b> Connellan Airways Trust	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	<b>Funding</b> Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>15 Aug 2020</b> Closes <b>15 Nov 2020</b> Closes <b>15 Feb 2021</b> Closes <b>15 May 2021</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G04487		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>15 Aug 2018</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Rural & Regional		

### **Purpose**

The vision of the Trust is to improve social and economic outcomes for people living in Outback Australia.

### **Overview**

The OBJECTIVES of the Trust are:

- To promote and encourage the advancement of knowledge of people, especially younger people, living in outback parts of Australia such as those formerly served by Connellan Airways.

- To assist such people (“eligible recipients”) through financial support for education, health, communication and transport needs.
- To foster the education of people in Outback Australia who provide service or assistance to eligible recipients.
- To encourage access to the Trust and to achieve an awareness of the Trust with people living in the Outback, the media, potential donors and supporters.

There are two streams of funding:

- Organisational Grants - These grants were established in 1991 to assist organisations which provide expertise or otherwise serve or assist people in Outback Australia in the areas of endeavour, service or need.
- Individual Grants - General grants are designed to assist, support and enable improved social and economic outcomes for people of Outback Australia. These grants were first distributed in 1983 to assist people of all ages in Outback Australia through financial support for educational, health, communication and transport needs.

There are 4 closing dates for grant applications:

- 15 August 2020
- 15 November 2020
- 15 February 2021
- 15 May 2021

## Priority

Grants supporting people, particularly individuals, families and young people, through the COVID-19 Health Pandemic declared by the World Health Organisation on 11 March 2020 are being considered priority. Applications will need to demonstrate the negative impact as a result of the COVID-19. Applications considered urgent will be reviewed prior to the set meeting dates. We encourage prospective applicants to contact the Executive Officer on 1800 733 810 to discuss their application, particularly if it pertains to COVID-19 impacts.

## Limitations

### Eligibility

Organisations must be:

- Organisations which support children and adults who live on stations or in small settlements in Outback Australia.
- Organisations in larger outback centres of Australia who provide assistance to those who live on stations or in small settlements in Outback Australia.
- Australian based organisations.

Individuals must be:

- Children and adults who live on stations or in small settlements in Outback Australia
- Residents of the larger outback centres of Australia who provide assistance to those who live on stations or in small settlements in Outback Australia
- Australian Citizens and permanent residents of Australia.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online, Email, Mail

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04487/info>

**Address:** PO BOX 749 WILLIAMSTOWN 5351 SA

**Phone:** 1800 733 810

[Back to Top](#)

# Tackling Tough Times Together (TTTT) Grants

<b>Funding Provider</b> Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR)	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> \$150,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G06696		
<b>Primary Category</b> Rural & Regional		

## Purpose

The Tackling Tough Times Together (TTTT) program gives drought affected communities across rural, regional and remote Australia the opportunity to access funds that benefit their immediate and long-term needs. Grants are available for grassroots, community-led initiatives that directly benefit local communities.

## Overview

This program is designed to provide flexible funding to support community-based activities that both help to relieve current stressors and symptoms, and most importantly, build capacity and resilience for the future. Funds could also support activities that engage your local community in being proactive, exploring options and creating something that will stand the test of tough times.

Three streams of grants are available:

1. Up to \$20,000 - Projects to be finalised within 18 months of approval;
2. Up to \$60,000: Projects to be finalised within 18 months of approval;
3. Up to \$150,000: Applications for this tier are by Expression of Interest. Multi-year projects (up to three years) are welcomed. Projects that deliver long-term community benefits are highly regarded.

**The objectives of the program are to:**

1. Reduce social isolation by facilitating strong social cohesion and connection;
2. Support and engage the community in leadership development and skills training;
3. Support opportunities for social and educational participation and address disadvantage caused by the drought, for children and young people;
4. Reduce volunteer fatigue and build the capacity, capability and sustainability of local not-for-profit organisations to provide support to their communities, particularly where they are playing an increased role during the drought; and
5. Support local economic recovery or renewal through projects that stimulate economic activity and cash-flow within communities.

## Round 16

Late May 2020 for applications received by 25 February 2020. EOIs for the \$150K tier have now closed.

## Round 17

Late August 2020 for applications received by 28 May 2020. EOIs for the \$150K tier must be received by 16 April 2020.

## Priority

The program has a strong preference to support grassroots organisations based in drought-affected regions over those delivering services to, but not based in affected regions. Projects led by local communities will be given strong preference.

Applications are welcome from any eligible organisation for any eligible purpose; however, the following applications will be prioritised:

- Projects initiated and delivered by local community groups;
- Organisations that do not have Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Tax status.

## Example

Case studies:

- [Stay with me - allied health support](#)
- [Dust off the drought](#)

- [Bymount's creative odyssey](#)
- [Channel women tackle tough times](#)
- [Bringing 'Bre' to the breakers](#)

## Limitations

### Who can apply?

- Not-for-profit community-based organisations from drought affected communities across rural, regional and remote Australia where funds support projects and activities that offer clear public benefit (i.e. are for a charitable purpose) and address a need in the community (see What Can be Funded below);
- Organisations with an ABN or Incorporation Certificate;
- Organisations with and without DGR endorsement;
- An organisation is eligible to submit one application per grant round.

Projects funded in this round should be undertaken between February 2020 and August 2021, or as agreed in multi-year projects. Projects cannot be funded retrospectively. Community organisations seeking funding for projects in Q1 2020 should apply in this round.

### Who can't apply?

- Individuals, private or commercial businesses are not eligible;
- Projects that support core business and areas of responsibility of Federal, State and Local Governments are not eligible.

### Project Eligibility

Costs that can be considered include:

- Delivering activities, programs and services;
- Purchasing or hiring equipment and materials;
- Community infrastructure projects;
- Art, drama and creative expression projects to assist people to creatively express their experiences, which are otherwise limited due to the drought;
- Experiences for school children such as camps that connect young people and provide an opportunity to have fun with other young people off-farm.

Operational and administrative costs associated with your project will be considered. This could include wages, paying a skilled contractor, or paying for overhead costs incurred in the project's delivery.

What can't be funded?

- Ongoing core organisational operational costs (e.g. rent, utilities, regular wages, loan repayments);
- The encouragement or advancement of sport, recreation and social activities are not considered charitable activities under Australian law. Applications from sporting organisations need to clearly demonstrate charitable outcomes and benefit to the wider community that are above and beyond the sporting activities of the club;
- Overseas travel and overseas projects;
- Prizes, gifts, trophies or awards;
- Projects that have already occurred or will occur before the grant is confirmed;
- Political lobbying;
- Projects solely focused on animal welfare cannot be considered;
- Projects that are for private benefit or which are the core responsibility of Government;
- Projects that do not directly support drought affected communities.

It is important to note that applications will be considered ineligible if the:

- Application is submitted without required financial documentation;
- Final report/s from any FRRR grant program from the previous seven years has not been acquitted (auspiced organisations should check with your head organisation to see if there are any outstanding final reports owed to FRRR);
- Application is not for charitable purposes, i.e. is for private benefit or is the core responsibility of Government;
- Application is for a project or activity that has already occurred / is occurring;
- Application is incomplete

If you have any questions about your organisation's eligibility, please call FRRR on freecall 1800 170 020.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06696/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06696/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06696/apply>

**Email:** [info@frrr.org.au](mailto:info@frrr.org.au) **Phone:** 1800 170 020



## Australian Not-for-Profit Technology Awards

<b>Funding Provider</b> Connecting Up Australia	<b>Eligible to</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✔ Local Govt</li> <li>✔ State Govt</li> <li>✔ Business</li> <li>✔ University</li> <li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li> <li>✔ Unincorporated Assoc</li> <li>✔ School</li> <li>✔ TAFE</li> <li>✔ Individual</li> </ul>	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>28 Aug 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Award A00171		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>9 May 2019</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Science & Technology		

### Purpose

The Australian Not-for-Profit Technology Awards recognise the very best in technology innovation and excellence by organisations and individuals in the Australian not-for-profit sector.

### Overview

They take place annually during the Connecting Up Conference, which this year is taking place at Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre from May 6-8.

The Awards acknowledge the accomplishments of these organisations and individuals and the improved product and/or service offerings brought to the not-for-profit and broader community sector through technology.

Award categories

1. Technology Volunteer of the Year (individual)
2. Not-For-Profit Technology Lifetime Service Award (individual)
3. Best Social Media Campaign of the Year (organisation)
4. Not-For-Profit Technology Innovator of the Year (organisation)
5. Technology for Community Impact Award – Best Private Sector Organisation
6. Technology for Community Impact Award – Best Government Agency
7. Best Technology Achievement by an Indigenous Australian (individual)
8. Best Accidental IT Person (individual)

### Prizes

Each Award category winner will receive the following:

- Australian Not-for-Profit Technology Awards Trophy
- Gifted product or service from the award category sponsor (if available)

### Limitations

#### Terms and conditions of entry

- The Australian Not-for-Profit Technology Awards are produced by Connecting Up and are open to:
  - Categories 1-2: Individuals working or volunteering in the not-for-profit sector
  - Category 3-4: Registered not-for-profit organisations listed on the ACNC
  - Category 5: Private sector business, private sector enterprise serving not-for-profit clients and sector
  - Category 6: Local, state or federal government department or office involved in the not-for-profit sector.
  - Category 7: Indigenous Australians working or volunteering in a way that supports the not-for-profit sector
  - Category 8: Individuals working or volunteering in the not-for-profit sector.
- All entries must be focused on the activities or initiatives of not-for-profit organisations, businesses serving not-for-profit organisations or individuals.

### Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/A00171/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/A00171/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/A00171/apply>

## Be Connected program: Activation grants

<b>Funding Providers</b> Good Things Foundation Department of Social Services (DSS)	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> \$2,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G08291		
<b>Primary Category</b> Seniors		

### Purpose

Activation grants are one-off grants awarded to new organisations joining the Be Connected network, and are designed to help organisations support older people gain digital skills, including new devices, broadband fees, or expenses for digital mentors or volunteers.

### Overview

Be Connected is an Australian government initiative committed to increasing the confidence, skills and online safety of older Australians. Be Connected aims to empower everyone to use the internet and everyday technology to thrive in our digital world. All Be Connected Network Partners have access to a grants program to support their delivery of digital literacy programs.

Activation grants are one-off grants awarded to new organisations joining the Be Connected Network. All organisations who join the network before August 2019 will be able to apply for a \$2,000 Activation grant.

The activation grant is designed to get you started in the Be Connected network, and for the funding, we expect partners to support at least 30 older people over 10 months (15 if located in outer regional, remote or very remote areas). You'll need to support learners through the Be Connected website, and further guidance on how to do this is provided to all network partners.

Funding can be spent on anything that will help you support older Australians to gain digital skills, including new devices, broadband fees, or expenses for digital mentors or volunteers.

The Be Connected program (previously referred to as Digital Literacy for Older Australians - DLOA) aims to support people over the age of 50 who do not engage with digital technology to thrive in a digital world and it includes a \$20m grant program which will run until June 2020.

### **Activation grants are assessed and funding awarded on a monthly basis**

**NOTE:** All Be Connected grant holders will have 3 month extensions added to their contracts to give you extra time to deliver your programs and manage risks associated with COVID-19. Good Things Foundation will automatically adjust your contract end date. The extensions will also be applied to current funding rounds.

### Limitations

#### What can the grant be used for?

The funding can be spent on activities that can be justified as supporting older Australians to gain basic digital skills and confidence such as:

- new devices including computers, laptops, tablets, smart phones
- upgrading software for devices
- broadband fees
- digital mentor expenses, including training to be a digital mentor
- printing of learning materials for older Australian learners
- police checks for all staff and mentors involved in delivering the Be Connected coaching and support, if not in place already

- public liability insurance, if not in place already
- coaching and support, if not in place already
- public liability insurance, if not in place already.

### Who can join the network?

The Be Connected Network aims to support a national network of community organisations who will support older Australians to thrive in a digital world. The network will bring together partners across Australia who are supporting older Australians to improve their digital literacy.

If you're delivering digital and social inclusion activity at a local level, then you can be part of a bigger movement to make change happen through digital for excluded people and communities.

### Points to note:

1. Organisations do need to be a part of the Be Connected network to apply for an activation grant. If you are not yet a Network Partner, please see the Joining the Network page on the website. One of the team will be in touch with you within the next 2 to 3 weeks to process your application and welcome you into the network. You are able to apply for an activation grant as soon as you've completed the join the network form - you don't have to wait for the phone call.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08291/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08291/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08291/apply>

**Email:** [connect@goodthingsfoundation.org](mailto:connect@goodthingsfoundation.org) **Phone:** (02) 9051 9292

[Back to Top](#)

## COVID19 - Aged Care Support Program

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Department of Health</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09727</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Seniors</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✔ Business</li> <li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> Total Pool: \$52,900,000</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>31 May 2021 2pm</b></p>
--	--	---

### Purpose

This program will reimburse approved aged care providers for eligible expenditure incurred in managing direct impacts of COVID-19 up to a maximum grant value per service.

### Overview

The COVID-19 Aged Care Support Program (the program) will run over 2 years from 2019-20 to 2020-21. The program was announced as part of the Australian Government's COVID-19 Health Package.

The objectives of the program are:

- to assist Residential Aged Care, National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program (NATSIFACP) and Home Care providers that are subject to direct COVID-19 impacts, to deliver continuity of safe quality care for consumers.

The intended outcomes of the program are:

- Consumers of Aged Care Services directly impacted by COVID-19 experience safe quality care; and
- The financial costs of managing direct impacts of COVID-19 are reduced for eligible Aged Care services.

### Grant amount and grant period

The Australian Government has announced a total of \$52.9 million over 2 years for the program and this grant opportunity.

The grant amount will be 100 per cent of eligible expenditure up to the maximum grant value for each Residential, NATSIFACP or Home Care service.

For Residential Aged Care and NATSIFACP Services, the maximum grant value has two components: a base funding allocation of \$20,000 plus a funding allocation of \$2,000 for each operational place.

**Example:** ABC Residential Aged Care has 50 operational places and incurs \$130,000 of eligible expenditure. The maximum grant payment is \$120,000 (\$20,000 base funding allocation plus \$100,000 operational places allocation).

For Home Care Services the maximum grant value has single component: a funding allocation of \$650 per client.

You are responsible for any eligible expenditure you incur that exceeds your maximum grant value plus any ineligible expenditure.

## Limitations

### Who is eligible?

To be eligible you must be:

- An approved Residential Aged Care provider with one or more services directly impacted by COVID-19; and or
- An approved NATSIFACP provider with one or more services that is directly impacted by COVID-19; and or
- An approved Home Care provider with one or more services that is directly impacted by COVID-19. Directly impacted services are those with one or more COVID-19 infected or isolated residents/clients/staff in the period between 24 February 2020 and 31 May 2021. We cannot waive the eligibility criteria under any circumstances.

### Who is not eligible?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- an approved Residential, NATSIFACP or Home Care provider who plans and prepares to manage COVID-19 but does not experience a direct impact;
- a directly impacted approved Residential, NATSIFACP, or Home Care provider with Business Interruption Insurance including COVID-19 coverage;
- a directly impacted approved Residential, Flexible or Home Care provider who is funded and/or operated by State Government;
- an approved Residential Aged Care provider that is not directly impacted but has experienced a decline in the rate of entry resulting in reduced occupancy rates and financial viability issues;
- a non-approved aged care service provider; and
- a Commonwealth Home Support Program service. See CHSP News for information on assistance for CHSP providers.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09727/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09727/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09727/apply>

**Email:** GrantATM@health.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 836 799

[Back to Top](#)

# COVID-19 pro bono business support for social enterprises

<b>Funding Providers</b> Social Impact Hub Westpac Foundation Social Traders	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Business ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Pro Bono Services U00055		
<b>Primary Category</b> Social Enterprise		

## Purpose

Social Impact Hub, Westpac Foundation and Social Traders are collaborating with leading corporates to offer pro bono business support to social enterprises to help them through the COVID-19 crisis.

## Overview

The collaboration will draw on the skills of corporate Australia, including Westpac, MinterEllison, Boston Consulting Group and others, with employees volunteering their time to provide pro bono business support. Members of the Social Impact Hub's Professional Impact Network and the CAST Professionals network are also volunteering their time to support social enterprises at this difficult time.

What the pro bono business support will involve:

- A 1-2 hr initial scoping call with a Social Impact Hub consultant to understand your needs and the best opportunities for support.
- You will be matched with a skilled mentor / consultant who will work to support your enterprise for around 4-6 hours per week for 3-6 months.
- There is a feedback process, so as your needs change and additional needs arise, you may access additional expertise.
- You will be invited to join a weekly group check-in call where we will share insights and stories of social enterprise pivots, and you will be able to connect with resources through Trello.

## Priority

Priority will be given to enterprises with revenues >\$1m or with more than 5 employees, but all social enterprises are encouraged to apply.

## Limitations

To be eligible to access this program your enterprise must:

- be operating in Australia;
- be sourcing or working towards sourcing the majority of its revenue through trade of socially or environmentally sustainable products or services rather than through grants, donations; and
- have a mission to directly address social, cultural or environmental needs through the trade of goods and services rather than indirectly through socially responsible practices.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/U00055/info>

**Address:** Suite 602, 180 Ocean St Edgecliff 2027 NSW

**Website:** <http://www.socialimpacthub.org/contact/>

[Back to Top](#)

# Growth Grant

<b>Funding Provider</b> Impact Investing Australia	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Business ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> \$140,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G07475		
<b>Primary Category</b> Social Enterprise		

## Purpose

The Impact Investment Ready Growth Grant, funded by the Australian Government Department of Social Services as part of the Sector Readiness Fund, provides capacity building grants of up to \$140,000 to mission-driven for-profit and not-for-profit organisations, allowing them to secure investment capital to scale their social impact.

## Overview

Growth Grants were created in recognition of the potential for impact investing to change the way Australia addresses social issues and the important role that access to capital can play in delivering better outcomes for people and communities. They support enterprises that are high growth, can deliver positive social outcomes and have the potential to secure capital investment.

### WHAT GROWTH GRANTS FUND

All grant funds must be used to pay for capacity building services from external intermediaries (Providers) that are directly related to your investment readiness and securing capital.

The support financed by the grant must get you all the way to your capital raise. The support needed is largely dependent on the characteristics of your organisation, but often includes:

- Financial modelling and preparation of the investment case
- Preparation of term sheets, legal documentation and information memorandum
- Review of the organisation's constitution and legal structuring
- Liaison with and introductions to investors

EOIs are open on a rolling basis. Once a round meets capacity, any existing EOIs will be automatically be rolled over for consideration as early-entrants to the next round. It is anticipated there will be about 4 rounds/year.

## Limitations

### WHO CAN APPLY

The key eligibility criteria for grant applicants are:

- Your organisation is based in Australia
- Your organisation has a mission at its core that aims to solve a predominantly Australia-based social problem
- You have a sustainable and validated business model and a solid track record with the product/service you are planning to scale
- You are planning to raise equity and/or debt financing within the next year
- You are planning to use the grants funds to pay for external capacity building support that helps you to raise capital

Growth Grants do **not** fund:

- Costs for ongoing operations of your organisation and overhead costs (e.g. rent, insurance, wages, admin)
- Product trials, clinical trials, MVP-stage
- Marketing, branding and customer acquisition
- Developing your business plan and strategy
- Retrospective funds (support for activities which have already taken place)
- Travel costs (e.g. investment roadshow)

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07475/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07475/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07475/apply>

**Email:** [growthgrant@impactinvestingaustralia.com](mailto:growthgrant@impactinvestingaustralia.com)

[Back to Top](#)

## Facility Loan Scheme

<b>Funding Provider</b> Tennis Australia	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$0 to \$80,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant S04548		
<b>Primary Category</b> Sport & Recreation		

### Purpose

To financially assist affiliated Australian Tennis Clubs, Centres and Associations to upgrade, replace or improve their tennis facilities, by providing low interest loans.

### Overview

A Club, Centre or Association will often embark on a project utilising grant monies from local government and/or state government, as well as their own funds. The Tennis Australia loan is to assist in shortfalls the Club may have in funding their project after other avenues of funding have been determined.

A club embarking on any facility development is advised to contact its Member Association Facilities representative to discuss the project with them.

### Limitations

To qualify for the loan, an applicant must:

- Be affiliated with a Tennis Australia Member Association and continue affiliation for the life of the loan.
- Have a current documented business plan which demonstrates the future benefits of any projected works.
- Agree to implement, conduct and be supportive of Tennis Australia National initiated business improvement tools, research, programs and services.
- Be agreeable to provide court testing data and /or feedback to Tennis Australia staff or representatives when requested.
- Have secured funds from a number of other sources for the works.
- Have works carried out by a member of the Sports Contractors Association of Australia
- Be prepared to have works signed off by Member Association Technical Services Officers
- Repay the loan immediately if any of the terms or conditions are found to be breached.

### Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Mail

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04548/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04548/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04548/apply>

**Contact:** Tennis Victoria **Address:** Private Bag 6060 RICHMOND SOUTH 3121 VIC

**Phone:** (03) 9914 4000 **Fax:** (03) 9914 4000

[Back to Top](#)

# NSW Junior Sports Development Program

<b>Funding Provider</b> Glencore	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> \$7,500 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> NSW		<b>Rounds</b> Opens <b>1 Aug 2020</b> Closes <b>31 Aug 2020 11:59pm</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G08922		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>31 Mar 2020</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Sport & Recreation		

## Purpose

The purpose of the program is to support junior sport (under 18 y.o) in the NSW operational areas of Glencore's Coal Assets Australia.

## Overview

The program supports clubs and associations with projects that address their long term needs. Projects should have a focus on increasing the capacity of the club/association to support participation in junior sport on a sustainable (on-going) basis.

### What funding is available?

Maximum funding per club/association is \$7,500 so as to allow for multiple clubs/associations to benefit from the program.

Projects that have a cost to the club/association of greater than \$7,500 will be considered however will need to attract additional investment from the club/association and or elsewhere and demonstrate how the entire project will be funded and implemented.

### Project Completion:

Projects must be completed within 12 months from the time of funding.

Upon completion, successful applicants must complete a brief report and expenditure/reconciliation statement.

## Priority

Examples of preferred projects include:

- Projects that increase the capacity of the organisation to allow more children to participate in regular sport over the mid to long term.
- Projects that have an injury prevention or safety focus.
- Projects that have a health focus beyond the general health benefits associated with sports participation.
- Purchase of major pieces of equipment that will have a life of a number of years and support participation or club growth.
- Projects that help improve the income streams and the financial viability of the club/association and decrease the financial cost of children to participate e.g. club canteens.
- Hosting of events that are regional, state or larger that contributes to the income of the club/association and of the local economy.
- Projects that increase the organisations capacity for coaching, officiating, administration or safety e.g. coaching courses, officiating courses.
- Projects that improve the governance of a club/association e.g. strategic plans or plans for marketing, volunteer recruitment and management, etc.
- Projects that promote 'life skills' e.g. positive mental health to their club/association members.
- Projects that demonstrate a high level of cost effectiveness i.e. benefit the maximum amount of junior participants for the investment or increase the viability of the club/association.
- Projects that involve collaboration among different sports within the one local area are encouraged.

## Limitations

### Who is eligible?

Applications for projects are sought from incorporated, not for profit sporting clubs or associations. Communities associated with Glencore's operations will be prioritised, generally this includes the following Local Government Areas (LGA) and communities:



- Singleton LGA
- Muswellbrook LGA
- Cessnock LGA
- Mid Western LGA

Individuals or 'for-profit' organisations **will not** be considered.

#### What will not be funded?

- Paying for or subsidising registration fees
- Funding representative teams to participate in out of area events
- Participation in one-off events e.g. regional/state championships
- Individuals
- Travel or accommodation costs
- Conferences
- Consumables, including sports equipment that lasts for one season or less, ie waterbottles, caps etc
- Ongoing or operational costs of the club/association, eg: insurance
- Projects/events/initiatives that are already complete
- Partial funding of projects where remaining funding has not been secured

## Applications / Guidelines




**Application methods:** Online

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08922/apply>

**Email:** michelle.hunter@glencore.com.au **Phone:** 02 4925 6482

[Back to Top](#)

## Incubator Support - Expert-in-Residence

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> Department of Industry, Innovation and Science</p> <p><b>Location</b> Aus</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G07360</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Start Up</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> Local Govt</li> <li> Business</li> <li> Not-for-Profit</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> Amount: \$5,000 to \$100,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Ongoing</p>
---	--	---

### Purpose

Provides business incubators with grants to access top quality research, managerial and technical talent through incoming and outgoing secondments of national or international experts. This expertise aims to increase the capabilities of incubators and improve the chance of commercial success for start-ups in international markets.

### Overview

The \$23 million Incubator Support initiative supports the Australian Government's commitment to:

- assist Australian start-ups to develop the capabilities required to achieve commercial success in international markets and realise their economic potential faster than they otherwise would
- develop Australia's innovation ecosystem including in regional areas.

The objective of the Expert in Residence component is to:

- increase the capabilities of incubators and improve the chance of commercial success for startups in international markets by organising and providing access to top quality research, managerial and technical talent through incoming and outgoing secondments of national or international experts.

The initiative's intended outcomes are to:

- support new Australian incubators targeting innovative start-ups to assist them to trade internationally

- expand the scale and operations of existing Australian incubators to increase innovative startups' chances of success in international markets
- develop new innovative Australian start-ups with a focus on international markets
- create opportunities for Australian start-ups to develop sustainable international businesses through access to open public data.

#### **Grant amount:**

The grant amount will be up to 50 per cent of total eligible project value.

- The minimum grant amount is \$5,000
- The maximum grant amount is \$100,000

In addition to these granting components, regional incubator facilitators are available to assist potential applicants, particularly in regional areas, to engage with the initiative.

The initiative will also assist successful applicants to access public data, and will promote start-ups through case studies on the data.gov.au portal.

The maximum project duration is 12 months.

#### **Regional incubator facilitators:**

In line with other elements of the Entrepreneurs' Programme, this initiative offers the services of skilled facilitators to assist regional incubators engage with the initiative and increase their chances of success. These facilitators will be allocated to particular regional areas. However, they may operate outside their regions where there is capacity and demand. This service is available to all applicants with a particular emphasis on regional incubators. Contact details for the regional incubator facilitators are on business.gov.au.

Regional incubator facilitators will work primarily with regional incubators to:

- assist applicants and potential applicants by:
  - encouraging joint applications
  - providing advice, mentoring and specialist expertise assisting them to develop their professional networks and improve their national and international connections
  - disseminating and sharing knowledge between regional and metropolitan incubators, to prepare applications and develop new activities.
  - providing feedback on draft applications for New and Existing Incubators grants
  - providing feedback to unsuccessful applicants on weakness with their applications
- encourage innovation and links between business, industry, universities and research institutions and all levels of government by:
  - seeking to identify best practice techniques for regional economic development, and adapting and implementing these techniques in regional areas
  - supporting the five key areas of focus outlined in the Australian Government's Regions 2030: Unlocking Opportunity report (jobs and economic development, infrastructure, health, education and communications)
  - understanding and drawing on knowledge from the Industry Growth Centres
  - providing feedback to the department on issues facing incubators, particularly in regional areas.
- supporting the delivery of the Entrepreneurs' Programme by:
  - promoting and marketing the Incubator Support initiative
  - facilitating referrals through engaging with advisers and facilitators from other elements of the Entrepreneurs' Programme
  - undertaking other activities as determined by the Program Delegate.

## **Limitations**

### **Who is eligible?**

To be eligible you must

- be an existing incubator or establishing a new incubator that can foster and facilitate the development of innovative start-ups focused on international trade
- have an Australian Business Number (ABN)

and be one of the following entities:

- an entity incorporated in Australia
- an incorporated trustee on behalf of a trust
- an incorporated not for profit organisation
- a publicly funded research organisation (PFRO) as defined in Appendix A
- an Australian local government agency or body as defined in Appendix A.

Joint applications are acceptable and encouraged, provided you have a lead applicant who is the main driver of the project and is eligible to apply.

## Who is not eligible?

You are not eligible to apply if you are

- an individual
- trust (however, an incorporated trustee may apply on behalf of a trust)
- a Commonwealth, state or territory government agency or body (including government business enterprises and corporate Commonwealth entities).

## Eligible projects:

To be eligible your New and Existing Incubators project must:

- include eligible activities and eligible expenditure
- have an eligible project value of at least \$52,000 for projects in major cities
- have an eligible project value of at least \$40,000 for projects in regional areas.

## Eligible activities:

Eligible activities must directly relate to the project. To be eligible your project must:

- be aimed at giving start-ups access to incoming experts or supporting outgoing experts to develop their international networks.

## Additional eligibility requirements

We can only accept applications that provide the following mandatory documentation:

- for grants over \$50,000, an Accountant Declaration that confirms you can fund your share of the project costs. You must use the Accountant Declaration form available on [business.gov.au](http://business.gov.au) and GrantConnect.
- Where your project involves incoming experts, additional eligibility requirements include:
  - experts are not a current employee of your incubator (this includes contractors, shareholders, board members, directors etc)
  - resume for each expert, outlining their experience and capabilities.
- Where your project involves an outgoing expert to other incubators, additional eligibility requirements include:
  - a letter of commitment from the host incubator or incubators they are visiting
  - a satisfactory summary of your project that describes how the new knowledge will benefit your incubator and innovative start-ups in line with program objectives.

## Eligible expenditure

You can only spend grant funds on eligible expenditure you have incurred on an agreed project as defined in your grant agreement.

- For guidance on eligible expenditure, see appendix B.
- For guidance on ineligible expenditure, see appendix C.

We may update the guidance on eligible and ineligible expenditure from time to time. If your application is successful, the version in place when you submitted your application applies to your project.

If your application is successful, we may ask you to verify project costs that you provided in your application. You may need to provide evidence such as quotes for major costs.

Not all expenditure on your project may be eligible for grant funding. The program delegate makes the final decision on what is eligible expenditure and may give additional guidance on eligible expenditure if required.

To be eligible, expenditure must:

- be a direct cost of the project
- be incurred by you for required project audit activities.

You must incur the project expenditure between the project start and end date for it to be eligible unless stated otherwise.

You must not commence your project until you execute a grant agreement with the Commonwealth.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07360/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07360/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07360/apply>

**Phone:** 13 28 46

[Back to Top](#)

# Incubator Support for new and existing incubators

<b>Funding Provider</b> Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Business ✔ University ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$13,000 to \$250,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G08001		
<b>Primary Category</b> Start Up		

## Purpose

Provides new and existing business incubators with funding to assist Australian start-ups develop the capabilities required to succeed in international markets.

## Overview

The \$23 million Incubator Support initiative supports the Australian Government's commitment to:

- deliver high quality services to start-ups to improve their chances of commercial success in international markets
- partner with first-generation migrant and refugee support organisations to assist migrant and refugee founders to establish their business both nationally and internationally
- assist start-ups with a regional focus to expand and scale their business.

### Grant amount:

- The minimum grant amount is \$13,000
- The maximum grant amount is \$250,000 The maximum grant percentage varies depending on your project location as defined in the regional locator tool. For this initiative, we consider Inner Regional, Outer Regional, Remote and Very Remote locations as regional areas and all other locations as major cities.
- Incubators in major cities may receive a maximum grant of 50 per cent of the eligible project value.
- Incubators with projects located in regional areas may receive up to 65 per cent of the eligible project value.

If you apply for the greater percentage, you will need to demonstrate in your application that your project is located in a regional area. We consider your project is located in a regional area if you can attribute at least 80 per cent of your eligible project value to activities in a regional area.

The minimum cash contribution you must make to your project also varies depending on your project location.

- Incubators in major cities must make a minimum cash contribution of 30 per cent of the eligible project value.
- Incubators with projects located in regional areas must make a minimum cash contribution of 15 per cent of the eligible project value.

The maximum project duration is 24 months.

### Regional incubator facilitators:

In line with other elements of the Entrepreneurs' Programme, this initiative offers the services of skilled facilitators to assist regional incubators engage with the initiative and increase their chances of success. These facilitators will be allocated to particular regional areas. However, they may operate outside their regions where there is capacity and demand. This service is available to all applicants with a particular emphasis on regional incubators. Contact details for the regional incubator facilitators are on [business.gov.au](http://business.gov.au).

Regional incubator facilitators will work primarily with regional incubators to:

- assist applicants and potential applicants by:
  - encouraging joint applications
  - providing advice, mentoring and specialist expertise assisting them to develop their professional networks and improve their national and international connections
  - disseminating and sharing knowledge between regional and metropolitan incubators, to prepare applications and develop new activities.
  - providing feedback on draft applications for New and Existing Incubators grants
  - providing feedback to unsuccessful applicants on weakness with their applications
- encourage innovation and links between business, industry, universities and research institutions and all levels of government by:

- seeking to identify best practice techniques for regional economic development, and adapting and implementing these techniques in regional areas
- supporting the five key areas of focus outlined in the Australian Government's Regions 2030: Unlocking Opportunity report (jobs and economic development, infrastructure, health, education and communications)
- understanding and drawing on knowledge from the Industry Growth Centres
- providing feedback to the department on issues facing incubators, particularly in regional areas.
- supporting the delivery of the Entrepreneurs' Programme by:
  - promoting and marketing the Incubator Support initiative
  - facilitating referrals through engaging with advisers and facilitators from other elements of the Entrepreneurs' Programme
  - undertaking other activities as determined by the Program Delegate.

## Limitations

### Who is eligible?

To be eligible you must

- be an existing incubator or establishing a new incubator that can foster and facilitate the development of innovative start-ups focused on international trade
- have an Australian Business Number (ABN)

and be one of the following entities:

- an company, incorporated in Australia
- an incorporated trustee on behalf of a trust
- an incorporated not for profit organisation
- a publicly funded research organisation (PFRO) as defined in Appendix A
- a Australian local government agency or body as defined in Appendix A.

Joint applications are acceptable and encouraged, provided you have a lead applicant who is the main driver of the project and is eligible to apply.

### Who is not eligible?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- an individual
- trust (however, an incorporated trustee may apply on behalf of a trust)
- a Commonwealth, state or territory government agency or body (including government business enterprises and corporate Commonwealth entities).

Additional eligibility requirements:

In order to be eligible you must provide:

- evidence from your board (or chief executive officer or equivalent if there is no board) that the project is supported, and that you can complete the project and meet the costs of the project not covered by grant funding
- for grants over \$50,000, an Accountant Declaration that confirms you can fund your share of the project costs. You must use the Accountant Declaration form available on [business.gov.au](http://business.gov.au) and GrantConnect.

### Eligible projects:

Eligible activities must directly relate to the project and benefit participating start-ups, these may include:

- providing or facilitating access for start-ups to new knowledge (such as customer acquisition and/ or business development methods) to promote or facilitate international trade
- facilitating start-ups' access to new international networks (e.g. investors and customers)
- providing or facilitating access for start-ups to resources (such as purchase of technical equipment) to promote or facilitate international trade.

We may also approve other activities.

### Eligible expenditure

You can only spend grant funds on eligible expenditure you have incurred on an agreed project as defined in your grant agreement.

- For guidance on eligible expenditure, see appendix B
- For guidance on ineligible expenditure, see appendix C.

We may update the guidance on eligible and ineligible expenditure from time to time.

If your application is successful, the version in place when you submitted your application applies to your project. If your application is successful, we may ask you to verify project costs that you provided in your application. You may need to provide evidence such as quotes for major costs.

Not all expenditure on your project may be eligible for grant funding. The program delegate makes the final decision on what is eligible expenditure and may give additional guidance on eligible expenditure if required.

To be eligible, expenditure must:

- be a direct cost of the project
- be incurred by you for required project audit activities.

You must incur the project expenditure between the project start and end date for it to be eligible unless stated otherwise.

You must not commence your project until you execute a grant agreement with the Commonwealth.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08001/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08001/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08001/apply>

**Email:** [enquiries@industry.gov.au](mailto:enquiries@industry.gov.au) **Phone:** 13 28 46

[Back to Top](#)

# Regional Tourism Bushfire Recovery Grants - Stream 1

<b>Funding Provider</b> Austrade	<b>Eligible to</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✓ Local Govt</li><li>✓ State Govt</li><li>✓ Business</li><li>✓ Not-for-Profit</li></ul>	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$1 to \$30,000 Total Pool: \$2,000,000
<b>Location</b> VIC,NSW,QLD,SA,TAS		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>18 Dec 2020 5pm ACT Local Time</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09620		
<b>Primary Category</b> Tourism & Travel		

## Purpose

To support initiatives in fire affected areas, including bespoke events, concerts, festivals and other visitor attractions (such as art installations and tourist walks) to assist the recovery effort, bring in economic benefits and provide the community with a positive focus in the wake of the fires.

## Overview

The objectives of the program are to:

- Restore visitor levels to areas impacted by bushfires by supporting events, concerts, festivals and/or other visitor attractions (such as art installations and tourist walks) and other tourism initiatives in those areas.
- Promote the uniqueness of affected local communities.
- Assist with the recovery of regional tourism.
- Attract overseas, interstate and intrastate visitors as a direct result of the project.

\$2 million has been allocated to Stream 1. Eligible applicants will receive an invitation to apply from Austrade.

This stream will support smaller scale events and applicants may apply for more than one grant in this stream up to a total value of \$30,000. Applications are assessed as they are received.

Should the allocation for this stream be exhausted before 18 December 2020, no further applications will be accepted.

Your event must be held by 28 Feb 2022.

Eligible applicants will be invited to apply by Austrade. A link to the application form will be sent by email. Assessment of applications will be between 1-2 weeks.

## Limitations

### Who is eligible?

Eligible applicants will be selected through the following criteria:

- Be one of the following types of organisations:

- a Local Government Authority (LGA); or
- a Regional Tourism Organisation (RTO) in a bushfire disaster-declared Local Government Area activated by a State or Territory Government for DFRA assistance for the 2019-20 bushfire season.
- An RTO must be one of the following entities:
  - an entity, incorporated in Australia
  - a company limited by guarantee
  - an incorporated trustee on behalf of a trust
  - an incorporated association
  - an incorporated not for profit organisation.

Joint applications are acceptable and encouraged, provided you have a lead organisation who will act as the main driver of the project and is eligible to apply. For example, a local government authority may partner with a RTO, another LGA or a not-for-profit community group.

### Who is not eligible?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- an individual
- a partnership
- an unincorporated association
- any organisation not included in the list above
- a trust (however, an incorporated trustee may apply on behalf of a trust).

Notwithstanding the above, partners who are not otherwise eligible are able to partner with eligible applicants.

See Annexure A on page 24 of the guidelines document for a list of eligible applicants.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09620/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09620/guidelines>

**Email:** [rtbr@austrade.gov.au](mailto:rtbr@austrade.gov.au) **Phone:** 1800 048 155

[Back to Top](#)

## Domestic Violence Grants

<p><b>Funding Provider</b> James Frizelle Charitable Foundation</p> <p><b>Location</b> NSW,QLD</p> <p><b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G09649</p> <p><b>Primary Category</b> Women</p>	<p><b>Eligible to</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✔ Not-for-Profit</li> <li>❗ DGR Required</li> </ul>	<p><b>Funding</b> Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p><b>Rounds</b> Opens <b>1 Aug 2020</b> Closes <b>30 Sep 2020</b></p> <p><b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>31 Mar 2020</b></p>
--	--	---

### Purpose

The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation has been established to support those who have contributed to our great country but may have unfortunately through no fault of their own, fallen on hard times and can no longer speak for themselves.

### Overview

The Domestic Violence Grants are available to:

- Assist those (victims and witnesses which are often children) who are experiencing domestic and family violence and to encourage those responsible to become accountable for their actions and commit to change.
- Support the elderly suffering psychological and emotional abuse and any other form of elder abuse.
- To raise awareness in the community that domestic violence in any form is not acceptable.

### Funding Rounds

There are two Funding Rounds per Program per calendar year. There may be emergency and disaster funding made available at varying times.

#### First Round:

- Opens 1st February
- Expressions of Interest close 31st March
- If your application is under \$25,000 (Grassroots Grants) you may still be asked to submit further information. If you are not asked to submit further information you will be advised the outcome within four weeks of the round closing date.
- If your Expression of Interest is accepted and your grant is \$25,000 or more, you will be required to submit further information through a Formal Application. The information that will be requested is shown on the Funding Enquiry page on the James Frizelle website. You will be contacted if that is the case.

#### Second Round:

- Opens 1st August
- Expressions of Interest close 30th September
- If your application is under \$25,000 (Grassroots Grants) you may still be asked to submit further information. If you are not asked to submit further information you will be advised the outcome within four weeks of the round closing date.
- If your Expression of Interest is accepted and your grant is \$25,000 or more, you will be required to submit further information through a Formal Application. The information that will be requested is shown on the Funding Enquiry page on the James Frizelle website. You will be contacted if that is the case.

## Limitations

### Eligibility:

- **Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Status:** The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation can only make grants to organisations which have Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Item 1 status. A copy of your Endorsement Notification from the Australian Taxation Office will be required prior to any funding.
- **Benefit:** You must be an Australian Charity providing benefit for Australian citizens permanently residing in Australia only.
- **Location:** You must provide benefits predominantly to those living in Queensland and Northern New South Wales. Preference will be given to Gold Coast and surrounds.
- **Objectives:** Organisations must meet the James Frizelle Charitable Foundation's key objectives.
- **Outcome:** All decisions are made by the Directors of The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation. Reasons for rejection may not necessarily be given.

### Exclusions:

Applications that fall into the following categories will not be considered:

- Overseas aid of any sort.
- Retrospective funding.
- Schools, Universities, Hospitals or research therein.
- Medical Research.
- Drug and alcohol rehabilitation and support.
- Any previous application which has not been successful will not be re-considered.
- The James Frizelle Charitable Foundation will not necessarily support requests for recurring assistance.
- Charities making the application must be involved directly, not as an in between party. They must run the project for which the grant is being sought.
- Political Parties and Lobby Groups.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09649/info>

 **Apply using SmartGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09649/apply>

**Email:** [admin@jamesfrizelle.org.au](mailto:admin@jamesfrizelle.org.au)

[Back to Top](#)



# Make the Difference! Grants Program

<b>Funding Provider</b> Future2	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$0 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Closes <b>20 Jul 2020</b>
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G04875		<b>Last Round</b> Closed <b>1 Aug 2016</b>
<b>Primary Category</b> Youth		

## Purpose

Each year, Future2's Make the Difference! Grant program supports young Australians aged 12 to 25 years experiencing social, financial or physical hardship.

## Overview

Future2 reaches out to financial planning professionals who have the passion, commitment and social conscience to assist young people to realise their full potential. Financial planners support Future2 through volunteer work, raising funds and nominating grassroots not-for-profit organisations for Future2 Make the Difference! grants.

Grants support projects and programs that assist young Australians who may be:

- Living in poverty
- Homeless
- At risk of juvenile justice or transitioning out of it
- Intellectually or physically disabled
- Socially isolated
- Living in dysfunctional family situations
- Fighting substance abuse

Grants will fund projects in the following areas:

1. EDUCATION Including skills training and leadership development
2. ENGAGEMENT Including mentoring and juvenile justice programs
3. EMPLOYMENT Including work experience and job readiness training
4. WELL-BEING Including remedial programs for drug and alcohol dependence
5. INDEPENDENT LIVING Including addressing social exclusion and homelessness

## Limitations

Eligible not-for-profits are:

- Australian based not-for-profits assisting youth in need, aged between 12-25
- Charities with Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) status
- Registered charities
- Not for profit organisations (NFPs)

If you do not have an existing contact or relationship with an FPA member, you can still apply for a grant! Contact Future2 at [info@future2foundation.com.au](mailto:info@future2foundation.com.au) to find a planner.

## How to apply

Are you a not-for-profit or charity?

- You must identify and contact an FPA member to nominate your application
- Complete your section of the online form and enter the FPA member's details
- An email will be sent to the FPA member to complete their section of the application form. They must the login details contained in the email.

Are you an FPA member?

- Please consider a local not-for-profit or charity that you could nominate for a grant
- Complete your section of the application form and enter your nominated the details of your not-for-profit or charity
- An email will be sent to your nominated organisation to complete their section of the application form. They must the login details contained in the email.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Online

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04875/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04875/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04875/apply>

**Email:** [info@future2foundation.com.au](mailto:info@future2foundation.com.au) **Phone:** 02 9220 4500

[Back to Top](#)

## Youth Funding

<b>Funding Provider</b> Matana Foundation	<b>Eligible to</b> ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	<b>Funding</b> Amount: \$1,000 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
<b>Location</b> Aus		<b>Rounds</b> Ongoing
<b>Funding Type</b> Cash Grant G04497		
<b>Primary Category</b> Youth		

### Purpose

To create a more just society by giving every young person in Australia an equal opportunity to access the skills to negotiate life's journey.

### Overview

Matana's focus is on improving the welfare and wellbeing of young people from severely disadvantaged or marginalised backgrounds, or whose concerns and issues are not readily funded from other sources. Recognising that disadvantage takes many forms, we prioritise projects and organisations that address the causes of youth disadvantage by:

- Providing programs primarily targeting school retention and increased education achievement for students who are at risk of dropping out of school or who have already dropped out. The focus is on early identification, customised learning and mentoring.
- Providing programs that target employment skills development, employment and career pathways and transitions into employment.
- Providing programs that target social and community connectedness, personal significance and social and emotional outcomes.
- Providing services in geographical areas across Australia where funding is difficult to source.

We welcome applications from financially viable organisations which work to improve the lives and opportunities of disadvantaged young people, particularly where their core activities correlate with our funding priorities. Wherever possible, you will need to demonstrate the tangible impact of your organisation's work in improving the welfare or wellbeing of disadvantaged young people.

There is no minimum or maximum amount, but as a guide, grants are usually in the range of \$1,000 to \$10,000. However, assessment will be made on an individual basis. We also encourage grantseekers to apply to other sources to facilitate joint funding of projects.

Grants may be sought at any time.

### Limitations

Matana can only make grants to organisations that hold the following ATO endorsements:

- Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) - Item 1
- Tax Concession Charity (TCC)

Evidence of endorsements is required at the point of application. If your organisation does not have Item 1 DGR and TCC status, unfortunately we will not be able to consider your application.

The Matana Foundation will not consider applications that request funding for:

- Operating costs including salaries and administration costs, unless such costs are part of an otherwise eligible project
- Capital and building expenditure, including equipment, vehicles, travel, furniture, books and conferences, unless such costs are part of an otherwise eligible project
- Retrospective funding or budget deficits
- Fundraising events and campaigns
- Medical programs or research
- Religious activities, where the applicant project involves religious instruction.

The Matana Foundation will not consider applications for funding from:

- Individuals, state and federal government bodies
- Organisations outside Australia.

## Applications / Guidelines

**Application methods:** Mail

**Website:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04497/info>

**Guidelines:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04497/guidelines>

**Application:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04497/apply>

**Contact:** Matana Foundation for Young People **Address:** Level 10 65 York Street SYDNEY 2000 NSW

**Email:** [info@matanafoundation.org.au](mailto:info@matanafoundation.org.au) **Phone:** 02 9299 0555 **Fax:** 02 9299 0588

[Back to Top](#)

---

This newsletter is just one of the benefits of becoming a member of the Funding Centre, Australia's best grants and fundraising hub. The Funding Centre is an initiative of Our Community.

## Copyright information

*EasyGrants Newsletter* is copyright Our Community Pty Ltd

Like many other Our Community initiatives, the Funding Centre is built around a self-sustaining social enterprise model. Our paid products and services help to subsidise the free or reduced-cost ones. We aim to reach as many groups as possible so we can make our tools as cheap as possible.

This newsletter takes a lot of time and knowledge to prepare; the grants landscape requires daily monitoring, the fundraising articles and help sheets are researched and written by experienced fundraisers and journalists.

**For these reasons, copyright will be rigorously enforced.**

© Our Community Pty Ltd

This publication is copyright. No part may be reproduced by any process other than for the purposes of and subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act. EasyGrants Newsletter is available only to the member/s of the service and must not be redistributed for any purposes other than discussion among a not-for-profit fundraising committee. Peak bodies and local, state and federal government agencies are advised that the newsletter is not to be redistributed through any membership structure.

EasyGrants Newsletter - ISSN 1441-3817 Published By: OurCommunity Pty Ltd

National Headquarters:

552 Victoria Street North Melbourne, Victoria, 3051 (PO Box 354, North Melbourne VIC 3051)

Phone: (03) 9320 6800

Email: [grants@ourcommunity.com.au](mailto:grants@ourcommunity.com.au) Web: [www.ourcommunity.com.au](http://www.ourcommunity.com.au)

The information provided in this newsletter is intended as a guide only. Our Community Pty Ltd, its staff or representatives are not responsible for any actions taken by, or losses suffered by, any person on the basis of, or in reliance upon, any information in the newsletter, nor for any omission or error in this information service.

## Website Terms & Conditions

Our full terms and conditions are provided below the shaded box, but if you're short on time, here's a summary:

### Key Points:

- **Availability:** We do our very best to ensure that the Funding Centre website and related services are available whenever you need them but please understand that sometimes, unavoidably, as with all services available via the internet, you may lose access for a while.
- **Data accuracy:** We take pride in ensuring our data is up to date and accurate, but you should not rely on our data alone. Please double-check everything but particularly crucial information such as closing dates. If you do spot a mistake, please let us know so we can correct it as quickly as we can.
- **Data use:** We aim to reach as many grantseekers as possible so we can make our products as cheap as possible. As such, we will rigorously enforce all our intellectual property rights:
  - Only paid-up subscribers are permitted to access the restricted areas of the website – you are allocated one password per user (up to 10 users per subscription for multi-user subscribers). You are not allowed to share your password around, not even within your own organisation.
  - Only paid-up subscribers are authorised to receive the *EasyGrants* newsletter (one user for single-user subscriptions, no more than 10 for multi-user subscriptions). Again, you are not allowed to forward on the newsletter.
  - We won't tolerate anyone scraping or sharing our data to use for any purpose other than their own grantseeking.

Thank you for visiting the Funding Centre website (**Website**), owned and operated by Our Community Pty Ltd (ACN 094 608 705) (**we, our, us**). This Website is our information interface, a resource hub and service centre that provides our members with access to information on funding, including grants databases, help sheets, fundraising newsletters, and fundraising tools, among other things (**Member Services**). By accessing the Website and using the Member Services, you agree to these terms and conditions, as amended from time to time:

### 1. Access

We will use all reasonable endeavours to ensure that our Website is accessible. However access may be affected by factors outside of our control and there will be times when access must be suspended in order to perform necessary maintenance, updates, or upgrades.

### 2. Use

To receive our paid Member Services you must register to create an online account on the Website. More information about membership packages is available on the Website.

Each membership package permits a certain number of individual users (**Account Users**). You must use all reasonable endeavours to prevent any unauthorised access to any paid Member Services.

You must not:

- (a) modify, sell, exploit, or reproduce our Intellectual Property;
- (b) distribute or transmit our Intellectual Property to anyone except Account Users;
- (c) access or use our Website or its content in any manner or for any purpose that is illegal;
- (d) use an automated device, software, process or other means to access, retrieve, scrape, or index our Website or any contact on our Website;
- (e) use our Website or post any material that is offensive, inappropriate, misleading, or promotes competing services; or
- (f) introduce any viruses or material which contain components harmful to the Website.

### **3. Payment**

The fees for the paid Member Services are shown on the Website (as amended from time to time) and must be paid annually in advance by electronic payment as indicated on the Website.

### **4. Intellectual property**

We retain all existing and future intellectual property rights in the Website and Member Services, including, but not limited to, copyright in newsletters, help sheets, databases, and help tools, as well as any registered or unregistered interests in any icons, graphics, logos and brand names (**Intellectual Property**). The Intellectual Property is licensed to you for your individual use only and may not be reproduced, published or distributed, including through membership bases, except with our express consent, or in the limited circumstances permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968 (Cth)*. We ask you to respect the considerable labour we have expended in compiling the information provided. We will rigorously enforce all our intellectual property rights.

### **5. Guarantee & liability**

We will use all reasonable efforts to deliver quality Member Services free of defect or error. We exclude all liability for any loss of profit, loss of opportunity, loss of business, business interruption, or loss of Internet access arising from factors outside of our control or from the actions or omissions of any third party.

### **6. Links**

Our Website provides links to other websites. Any such links are provided purely for your convenience. We cannot be responsible for the contents (including the accuracy, legality or decency) of any linked site, or for its security or privacy measures. You must make your own enquires as to the suitability of the content of linked sites and the goods and services available from them.

### **7. Cancellation**

You may cancel your account for any paid Member Services by giving us 30 days written notice.

We may cancel your paid Member Services if you commit a breach of these terms and conditions that is incapable of remedy, or any breach that is capable of remedy and you fail to remedy that breach within 14 calendar days from the date we notify you of the breach.

Refunds will only be provided if there is a defect in the paid Member Services that cannot be satisfactorily remedied.

### **8. General**

If any part of these terms and conditions are determined to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable or void, that part shall be severed to the extent necessary and the remainder of these terms and conditions shall continue in full force and effect. No waiver of any breach of these terms and conditions will be construed as a waiver of any other breach of these terms and conditions.

Information on our Website is intended for Australian residents.